

## 6 Zones

### 6.2.6 General residential zone code

#### 6.2.6.1 Application - General residential zone

This code applies to undertaking development in the General residential zone, if:

1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);
2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).

When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.

For accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development under this Code:

1. Part A of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.6.1 'Coastal communities precinct';
2. Part B of the code applies only to assessable development in the 6.2.6.1 'Coastal communities precinct';
3. Part C of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.6.2 'Suburban neighbourhood precinct';
4. Part D of the code applies only to assessable development in the 6.2.6.2 'Suburban neighbourhood precinct';
5. Part E of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.6.3 'Next generation neighbourhood precinct';
6. Part F of the code applies only to assessable development in the 6.2.6.3 'Next generation neighbourhood precinct';
7. Part G of the code applies only to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.6.4 'Urban neighbourhood precinct';
8. Part H of the code applies only to assessable development in the 6.2.6.4 'Urban neighbourhood precinct'.

#### 6.2.6.2 Purpose - General residential zone

1. The purpose of the General residential zone code is to provide for residential activities supported by a range of community uses and small-scale services, facilities and infrastructure that cater for local residents.
2. The purpose of the General residential zone is to provide mechanisms to promote and implement an appropriate mix of dwelling types across the coastal communities, suburban neighbourhood, next generation neighbourhood and urban neighbourhood precincts to accommodate a range of household sizes, age groups, socio-economic groups, cultures and ability levels within the community.
3. The purpose of the General residential zone is to implement the policy direction set out in Part 3, Strategic framework.
4. The General residential zone includes 4 precincts which have the following purpose:
  - a. The Coastal Communities precinct provides for established coastal areas offering a lifestyle choice being characteristic of its location. New development will be generally infill; low-density scale and intensity, consistent with and complementary to the established settlement form prominent in these areas. These areas will have access to community services commensurate to the established populations.

- b. The Suburban neighbourhood precinct provides low density, low intensity development. Detached Dwelling houses<sup>(22)</sup> are therefore the predominant housing form. These areas will have access to community facilities and activities, day-to-day convenience retail and commercial uses, that are generally of a small scale and some public transport.
- c. The Next generation neighbourhood precinct provides the greatest mix of dwelling types to support densities that are moderately higher than traditional suburban areas. Housing forms include detached dwellings on a variety of lot sizes with a greater range of attached dwellings and low to medium rise apartment buildings. These areas will have convenient access to centres, community facilities and higher frequency public transport.
- d. The Urban neighbourhood precinct provides a mix of dwelling types and sizes with an emphasis on attached dwellings and apartment buildings. Medium to high density neighbourhoods are located within walking distance of a diverse range of services and facilities.

Editor's note - Subheadings may be used to differentiate between criteria for accepted development subject to requirements and assessable development. Alternatively, the code table may be broken up into further "parts" to assist with useability.

Editor's note - Further use of subheadings to identify criteria specific to a zone precinct or local plan precinct may be included.

Editor's note - Supporting material such as tables and figures may be used in support of the above assessment benchmark. These may be contained within the assessment column or referenced within the outcomes and located at the back of code.

Editor's note - Notes may be included within a performance outcome or acceptable example highlighting other legislation to be complied with. For example, an Australian standard to support an acceptable example or local laws, or providing guidance on interpretation of a performance outcome.



## 6 Zones

### 6.2.6.1 Coastal communities precinct

#### 6.2.6.1.1 Purpose - Coastal communities precinct

The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes for the Coastal communities precinct:

- a. Residential development in the Coastal communities of Donnybrook, Toorbul, Meldale, Dohles Rocks and Beachmere maintain the small-scale, low density character of coastal communities. The predominant form of development is low rise, detached dwellings on large residential lots.
- b. Intensification of land uses in this precinct is not envisaged. Residential uses have a maximum site density of 15 dwellings per hectare.
- c. The form and nature of future development is compatible with and recognise the key characteristics of the precinct.
- d. New buildings within the Coastal communities precinct are provided with urban services.
- e. New buildings achieve a high standard of amenity for residents and neighbours and maintain and enhance the vegetated and low intensity built character of the precinct.
- f. Home based business can only be established where the scale and intensity of the activity does not detrimentally impact upon the character and amenity associated with the surrounding area. Specifically, Home based business does not include the sale or restoration of more than 4 vehicles in any calendar year or, undertake a mechanical repairs or panel beating activity associated with a business at the subject premises.
- g. Community activities:
  - i. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - ii. do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.
- h. Retail and commercial activities (excluding service stations):
  - i. are clustered with other non-residential uses forming a neighbourhood hub;
  - ii. are centred around a 'Main Street' central core fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;
  - iii. are of a small scale, appropriate for a neighbourhood hub;
  - iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. are subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the region.

Note - Retail and commercial uses expanding (into adjoining lots) into an existing local or district centre are to be assessed as out-of-centre development. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment criteria.

- i. Service stations:
  - i. establish where they will not disrupt, fragment or negatively impact active frontages (e.g. within a neighbourhood hub);
  - ii. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;
  - iii. establish in locations that will not have a negative impact on the street environments intended to include active frontages (e.g. Neighbourhood hubs or centres);

- iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. ancillary uses or activities only service the convenience needs of users.
- j. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses:
- i. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;
  - ii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces (excluding Service stations);
  - iii. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;
  - iv. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
  - v. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
  - vi. does not result in large internalised shopping centres<sup>(76)</sup> (e.g. Large external blank walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.
- j. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
- i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground wherever possible), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
    - C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
    - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
  - iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
  - iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
  - v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- k. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.
- l. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
- m. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
- n. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:
- i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
  - iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.

## 6 Zones

- iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:
  - A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
  - B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
  - C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.
- v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
- vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
- vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
- viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
- ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
- x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
- xi. where located in an overland flow path:
  - A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
  - B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
  - C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
  - D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

- o. Development in the Coastal communities precinct includes one or more of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>Club<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></li> <li>Community use<sup>(17)</sup></li> <li>Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup></li> <li>Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> <li>Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where in a Neighbourhood Hub:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>- Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>- Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>- Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup> - for a gymnasium</li> <li>- Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>- Service industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>- Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>- Shopping centre<sup>(76)</sup></li> <li>- Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> <li>- Market<sup>(46)</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---	--

- p. Development in the Coastal communities precinct does not include any of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store<sup>(1)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hospital<sup>(36)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry<sup>(64)</sup></li> </ul>
---	---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agricultural supplies store<sup>(2)</sup></li> <li>• Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> <li>• Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>• Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>• Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>• Bar<sup>(7)</sup></li> <li>• Brothel<sup>(8)</sup></li> <li>• Bulk landscape supplies<sup>(9)</sup></li> <li>• Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup></li> <li>• Car wash<sup>(11)</sup></li> <li>• Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>• Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>• Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> <li>• Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>• Environment facility<sup>(26)</sup></li> <li>• Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>• Function facility<sup>(29)</sup></li> <li>• Funeral parlour<sup>(30)</sup></li> <li>• Garden centre<sup>(31)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - If more than 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA.</li> <li>• High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> <li>• Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup></li> <li>• Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility<sup>(44)</sup></li> <li>• Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>• Medium impact industry<sup>(47)</sup></li> <li>• Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>• Multiple dwelling - Where not on a lot identified on 'Figure 6.2.6.1.1 Main Street Area'<sup>(49)</sup></li> <li>• Nature-based tourism<sup>(50)</sup></li> <li>• Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>• Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup></li> <li>• Outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup></li> <li>• Parking station<sup>(58)</sup></li> <li>• Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> <li>• Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> <li>• Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup></li> <li>• Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential care facility</li> <li>• Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup></li> <li>• Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup></li> <li>• Roadside stall<sup>(68)</sup></li> <li>• Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup></li> <li>• Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>• Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup></li> <li>• Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></li> <li>• Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup></li> <li>• Showroom<sup>(78)</sup></li> <li>• Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>• Theatre<sup>(82)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist attraction<sup>(83)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup></li> <li>• Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>• Warehouse<sup>(88)</sup></li> <li>• Wholesale nursery<sup>(89)</sup></li> <li>• Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
--	---	--

- q. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the zone.

#### 6.2.6.1.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part A, Table 6.2.6.1.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part A Table 6.2.6.1.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO2
RAD2	PO3
RAD3	PO5
RAD4	PO7
RAD5	PO11
RAD6	PO14
RAD7	PO15
RAD8	PO24
RAD9	PO17
RAD10	PO18
RAD11	PO18
RAD12	PO18
RAD13	PO28
RAD14	PO30
RAD15	PO27
RAD16	PO27
RAD17	PO31
RAD18	PO34
RAD19	PO35
RAD20	PO36
RAD21	PO35
RAD22	PO42
RAD23	PO37
RAD24	PO37
RAD25	PO40
RAD26	PO40
RAD27	PO41
RAD28	PO43- PO47, PO49
RAD29	PO46
RAD30	PO43
RAD31	PO43
RAD32	PO43
RAD33	PO48
RAD34	PO43

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD35	PO43
RAD36	PO45
RAD37	PO45
RAD38	PO50
RAD39	PO50
RAD40	PO50
RAD41	PO51
RAD42	PO52
RAD43	PO54
RAD44	PO54
RAD45	PO54
RAD46	PO54
RAD47	PO54
RAD48	PO54
RAD49	PO54
RAD50	PO54
RAD51	PO54
RAD52	PO74
RAD53	PO75
RAD54	PO76
RAD55	PO76
RAD56	PO76
RAD57	PO76
RAD58	PO78
RAD59	PO61
RAD60	PO65
RAD61	PO65
RAD62	PO68
RAD63	PO69
RAD64	PO71
RAD65	PO72
RAD66	PO61
RAD67	PO79
RAD68	PO80- PO91

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD69	PO80-PO91
RAD70	PO92
RAD71	PO92
RAD72	PO95
RAD73	PO95
RAD74	PO95
RAD75	PO98
RAD76	PO97-PO99, PO101-PO103
RAD77	PO97-PO99
RAD78	PO100
RAD79	PO104
RAD80	PO105

### Part A—Requirements for accepted development - Coastal communities precinct

**Table 6.2.6.1.1 Requirements for accepted development - Coastal communities precinct**

Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Building height (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD1</b>	<p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that shown on Overlay map - Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for lots identified on 'Figure 6.2.6.1.1 Main Street Area', 15 metres; or</li> <li>c. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
<b>RAD2</b>	Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD3</b>	<p>Setbacks comply with Table 6.2.6.1.3 - Setbacks (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p>
Site cover (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD4</b>	Site cover does not exceed 50% (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures).
Lighting	

<b>RAD5</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map</b>	
<b>RAD6</b>	<p>Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</p>

### Works-requirements

#### Utilities

<b>RAD7</b>	Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).
-------------	---

#### Access

<b>RAD8</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>
-------------	---



## 6 Zones

	Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.
<b>RAD9</b>	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
<b>RAD10</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD11</b>	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD12</b>	Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.

### Stormwater

<b>RAD13</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>
<b>RAD14</b>	<p>Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in:</li> </ul>

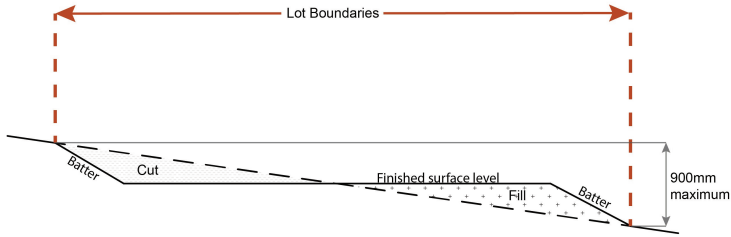
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.</li> </ul> <p>Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>								
<b>RAD15</b>	<p>Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD16</b>	<p>Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD17</b>	<p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.								

#### Site works and construction management

<b>RAD18</b>	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.
<b>RAD19</b>	<p>Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.</p> <p>Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.</p>

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD20</b>	No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.
<b>RAD21</b>	Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.  Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.
<b>RAD22</b>	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
<b>RAD23</b>	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
<b>RAD24</b>	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
<b>RAD25</b>	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.  Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works
<b>RAD26</b>	Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:  a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or  b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.  Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.  Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.
<b>RAD27</b>	All development works are carried out within the following times:  a. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;  b. no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.
<b>Earthworks</b>	
<b>RAD28</b>	The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.

	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Cut and Fill</b></p>  <p>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</p>
<b>RAD29</b>	<p>Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD30</b>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
<b>RAD31</b>	<p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p>Note - Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
<b>RAD32</b>	<p>All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p>
<b>RAD33</b>	<p>Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<b>RAD34</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ol>

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD35</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD37</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> <li>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</li> <li>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>

### Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

<b>RAD38</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p>
--------------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD39</b>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD40</b>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<b>RAD41</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>

## 6 Zones

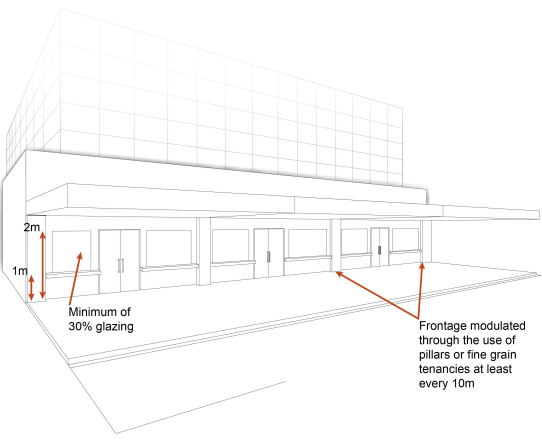
<b>RAD42</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
--------------	--

Use specific requirements	
Home based business <sup>(35)</sup>	
<b>RAD43</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> are fully enclosed within the existing dwelling or on-site structure.
<b>RAD44</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD45</b>	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small rigid vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
<b>RAD46</b>	Vehicle parking for the Home based business <sup>(35)</sup> on-site is limited to 1 car or Small rigid vehicle (SRV).
<b>RAD47</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> GFA.
<b>RAD48</b>	<p>Home based business(s)<sup>(35)</sup> do not involve manufacturing.</p> <p>Note - Food businesses that are licensable by local government and only involve the manufacturing of non-potentially hazardous food are permitted. Definitions in the Food Act 2006 apply to this note.</p>
<b>RAD49</b>	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
<b>RAD50</b>	<p>The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day.</p> <p>Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.</p>
<b>RAD51</b>	<p>For a bed and breakfast, the use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;</li> <li>b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms;</li> <li>c. includes the provision of a minimum of 1 meal per day;</li> <li>d. accommodates a maximum of 6 people at any one time.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For a Bed and Breakfast RAD28 - RAD34 above do not apply.</p>
Telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup>	

<p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<b>RAD52</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD53</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD54</b>	<p>Equipment shelters and associated structures are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>b. behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD55</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD56</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD57</b>	<p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>RAD58</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>RAD59</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground floor is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.



## 6 Zones

	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Glazing</b></p> 
<b>RAD60</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
<b>RAD61</b>	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.
<b>RAD62</b>	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage area/s are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
<b>RAD63</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) it does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
<b>RAD64</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of <i>Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting</i>.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>RAD65</b>	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>RAD66</b>	Development does not involve a drive-through facility.

### Values and constraints requirements

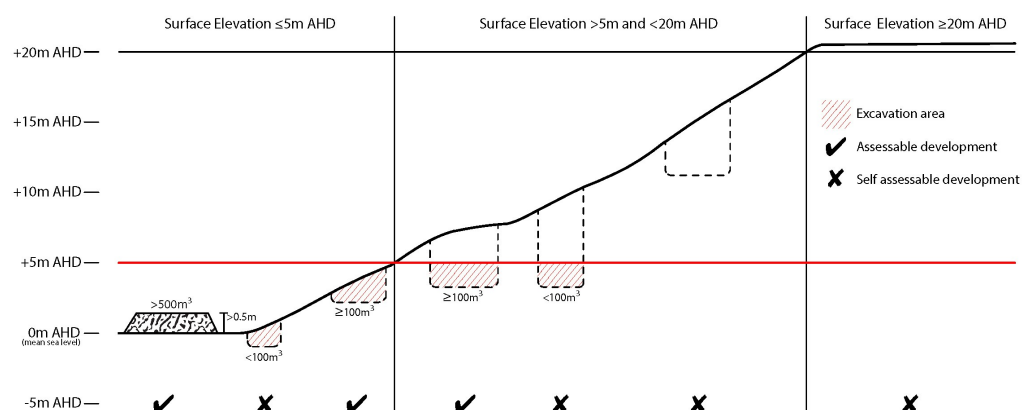
Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

### Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.

<b>RAD67</b>	Development does not involve:
--------------	-------------------------------

- a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or
- b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



### Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

- Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;
- Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirement primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD68</b>	<p>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
<b>RAD69</b>	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<b>RAD70</b>	<p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>

	Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions
<b>RAD71</b>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD72</b>	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
<b>RAD73</b>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. construction of any building;</li> <li>b. laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD74</b>	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD75</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD76</b>	<p>Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>
<b>RAD77</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD78</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD79</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>	

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD80</b>	<p>No development is to occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p> <p>Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations.</p> <p>Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.</p>
<p><b>Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors)</b></p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p>	

### Part B - Criteria for assessable development - Coastal communities precinct

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part B, Table 6.2.6.1.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessable, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

**Table 6.2.6.1.2 Assessable development - Coastal communities precinct**

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>General criteria</b>	
<b>Density</b>	
<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>Residential development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributes to the coastal community character consisting primarily of low-density, detached dwellings as the predominant built form;</li> <li>b. has a maximum site density of 15 dwellings per ha (excluding dual occupancies) or for lots identified on 'Figure 6.2.6.1.1 Main Street Area' a maximum site density of 75 dwellings per ha.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Building height (Residential uses)</b>	

<p><b>PO2</b></p> <p>Buildings and structures have a height that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is consistent with the existing low rise character predominant in the Coastal communities precinct;</li> <li>b. responds to the topographic features of the site including slope and orientation;</li> <li>c. is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the wider receiving environment, street conditions (e.g. street width) or adjoining properties;</li> <li>d. positively contributes to the existing built form of the surrounding area;</li> </ul> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p><b>E2</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that shown on Overlay map - Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for lots identified on 'Figure 6.2.6.1.1 Main Street Area', 15 metres; or</li> <li>c. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Building height (Non-residential uses)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO3</b></p> <p>The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties and positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	<p><b>E3</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup> and Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup> buildings.</p>
<p><b>Setbacks (Residential uses)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO4</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures are setback to:</p>	<p><b>E4</b></p> <p>Setbacks comply with Table 6.2.6.1.3 'Setbacks' - Setbacks (Residential uses).</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>a. be consistent with the predominant prevailing setbacks in the area where buildings are generally positioned further away from the street and further apart from each other;</p> <p>b. result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining properties;</p> <p>c. maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional;</p> <p>d. maintain the privacy of adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p>
<b>Setbacks (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>P05</b></p> <p>Front setbacks ensure non-residential buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.</p>	<p><b>E5.1</b></p> <p>For the primary street frontage, buildings are constructed:</p> <p>a. to the property boundary; or</p> <p>b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining.</p> <p><b>E5.2</b></p> <p>For the secondary street frontage, setbacks are consistent with adjoining buildings.</p>
<p><b>P06</b></p> <p>Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Site cover (Residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>P07</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:</p> <p>a. does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the character of the area;</p> <p>b. does not result in an over development of the site;</p> <p>c. does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. Setbacks, open space etc);</p> <p>d. reflects the detached, low density, low intensity coastal community character.</p>	<p><b>E7</b></p> <p>Site cover does not exceed 50% (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures).</p>

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	
<b>Movement network</b>	
<p><b>PO8</b></p> <p>Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected streets, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the above outcome.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Water sensitive urban design</b>	
<p><b>PO9</b></p> <p>Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) is incorporated within development sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Sensitive land use separation</b>	
<p><b>PO10</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the Industry zone - General industry precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p>	<p><b>E10</b></p> <p>Development is designed and operated to ensure that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise; and</li> <li>the air quality objectives in the <i>Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008</i>, are met.</li> </ol>
<b>Amenity</b>	
<p><b>PO11</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Noise</b>	
<p><b>PO12</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p>	No example provided.



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p>	
<p><b>PO13</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</li> <li>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p>	<p><b>E13.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p> <p><b>E13.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</li> <li>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</li> <li>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p>
<p><b>Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map</b></p>	
<p><b>PO14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</li> <li>b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>hollows have not yet formed in trees &gt; 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed.</p> <p>c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner</p> <p>Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas</p>	
---	--

### Works criteria

#### Utilities

<p><b>PO15</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--	-----------------------------

#### Access

<p><b>PO16</b></p> <p>Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO17</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development of the road network in the area;</li> <li>the function or safety of the road network;</li> <li>the capacity of the road network.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E17.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p> <p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
	<p><b>E17.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p>
	<p><b>E17.3</b></p>

## 6 Zones

	The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.
	<b>E17.4</b> The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.
<b>PO18</b>  Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.	<b>E18.1</b> Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>
	<b>E18.2</b> Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</li> <li>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</li> </ul>

	Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.
	<b>E18.3</b> Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.
	<b>E18.4</b> Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>PO19</b> Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.  Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.	<b>E19</b> Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.  Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.
<b>PO20</b> Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.	<b>E20.1</b> Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.  Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.  Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.
	<b>E20.2</b> Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.

### Street design and layout

<b>PO21</b> Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions:	No example provided.
---	----------------------

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>b. safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>c. adequate on street parking;</li> <li>d. stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</li> <li>e. efficient public transport routes;</li> <li>f. utility services location;</li> <li>g. emergency access and waste collection;</li> <li>h. setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;</li> <li>i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and</li> <li>j. wildlife movement (where relevant).</li> </ul> <p>Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.</p>	
<p><b>PO22</b></p> <p>The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.</p> <p>Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development is within 200m of a transport sensitive location such as a school, shopping centre, bus or train station or a large generator of pedestrian or vehicular traffic;</li> <li>• Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection in the morning or afternoon transport peak within 10 years of the development completion;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E22.1</b></p> <p>New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E22.2</b></p> <p>Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;</li> <li>• Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;</li> <li>• Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);</li> <li>• Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• Warehouses and Industry greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces;</li> <li>• Development has a trip generation rate of 100 vehicles or more within the peak hour;</li> <li>• Development which dissects or significantly impacts on an environmental area or an environmental corridor.</li> </ul> <p>The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p>	<p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E22.3</b></p> <p>The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO23</b></p> <p>New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide safe and convenient movements for all users.</p> <p>Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.</p> <p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.</p>	<p><b>E23</b></p> <p>New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where the through road provides an access or residential street function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 60 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 40 metres.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Where the through road provides a local collector or district collector function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 100 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 60 metres.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

## 6 Zones

	<p>c. Where the through road provides a sub-arterial function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on same side = 250 metres; or</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 100 metres.</li> </ul> <p>d. Where the through road provides an arterial function:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. intersecting road located on same side = 350 metres; or</li> <li>ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 150 metres.</li> </ul> <p>e. Walkable block perimeter does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 600 metres in the Coastal communities precinct and Suburban neighbourhood precinct;</li> <li>ii. 500 metres in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct;</li> <li>iii. 400 metres in the Urban neighbourhood precinct.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>				
<p><b>PO24</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E24</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Situation</th><th>Minimum construction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;  OR</td><td>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Situation	Minimum construction	Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;  OR	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to
Situation	Minimum construction				
Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;  OR	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to				

Note - The Primary and Secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.

Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.

Frontage road sealed but not constructed\* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;

OR

Frontage road partially constructed\* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.

a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.

The minimum total travel lane width is:

- 6m for minor roads;
- 7m for major roads.

Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.

Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).

Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.

Note - \*Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.

## Stormwater

### PO25

Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.

### E25.1

The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

### E25.2

Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.

### E25.3

Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.



## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - Development is to provide inter-allotment – QUDM level III drainage, , including bunds, to all lots that have a gradient less than 1 in 100 (for the whole of the allotment) to the road. The inter-allotment drainage system (including easements) is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>
<p><b>PO26</b></p> <p>Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>	<p><b>E26.1</b></p> <p>The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.</p>
	<p><b>E26.2</b></p> <p>The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.</p>
	<p><b>E26.3</b></p> <p>Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.</p>
	<p><b>E26.4</b></p> <p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO27</b></p> <p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	<p><b>E27</b></p> <p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO28</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	
<p><b>PO29</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO30</b></p> <p>Where development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO31</b></p>	<p><b>E31</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).
Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).								
<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								
<p><b>PO33</b></p> <p>Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.</p>	<p><b>E33</b></p> <p>"As Built" drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.</p> <p>Note - Documentation is to include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> <li>date of the final inspection.</li> </ol>								
<p><b>Site works and construction management</b></p>									
<p><b>PO34</b></p> <p>The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								
<p><b>PO35</b></p>	<p><b>E35.1</b></p>								

<p>All works on-site are managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<p>Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</li> <li>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</li> </ul> <p><b>E35.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.</p> <p>Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.</p> <p><b>E35.3</b></p> <p>The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p> <p><b>E35.4</b></p> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
---	---

## 6 Zones

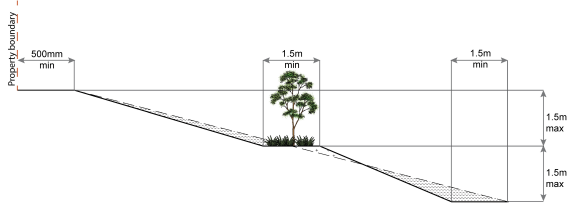
<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<p><b>E36</b></p> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<p><b>PO37</b></p> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p> <p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol> <p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E37.1</b></p> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p>
	<p><b>E37.2</b></p> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p>
	<p><b>E37.3</b></p> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>
	<p><b>E37.4</b></p> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the transport of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p>
	<p><b>E37.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and usable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p>

	<p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p> <p><b>E37.6</b></p> <p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO38</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised during construction and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p>	<p><b>E38</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p>
<p><b>PO39</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p> <p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An ESCP is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	<p><b>E39</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>
<p><b>PO40</b></p> <p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and</li> <li>includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p>	<p><b>E40.1</b></p> <p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p>
	<p><b>E40.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol>

## 6 Zones

	Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.
<b>PO41</b>  All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.	<b>E41</b>  All development works are carried out within the following times: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol> Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.
<b>PO42</b>  Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.	No example provided.

Earthworks	
<b>PO43</b>  On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the natural topographical features of the site;</li> <li>short and long-term slope stability;</li> <li>soft or compressible foundation soils;</li> <li>reactive soils;</li> <li>low density or potentially collapsing soils;</li> <li>existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site;</li> <li>the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;</li> <li>excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential).</li> </ol>	<b>E43.1</b>  All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.
	<b>E43.2</b>  Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.
	<b>E43.3</b>  Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.
	<b>E43.4</b>  All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.

	<p><b>E43.5</b></p> <p>All filling or excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p> <p><b>E43.6</b></p> <p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>limited to that area necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ol> <p><b>E43.7</b></p> <p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>
<p><b>PO44</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E44</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p> <p><b>Figure - Embankment</b></p> 
<p><b>PO45</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>	<p><b>E45.1</b></p> <p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p><b>E45.2</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm;</li> </ol>



## 6 Zones

	<p>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken;</p> <p>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
<p><b>PO46</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO47</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ol> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO48</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E48</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which:</li> </ol>

- i. concentrates the flow; or
- ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or
- iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.

#### PO49

All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.

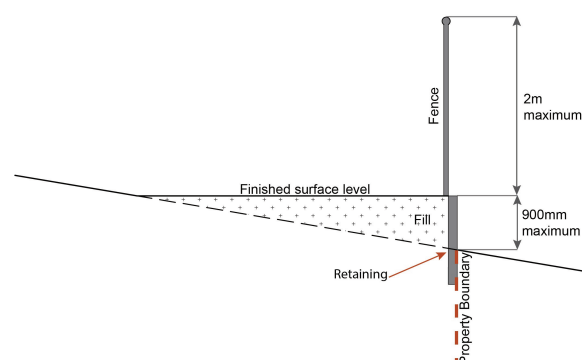
Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.

#### E49

Earth retaining structures:

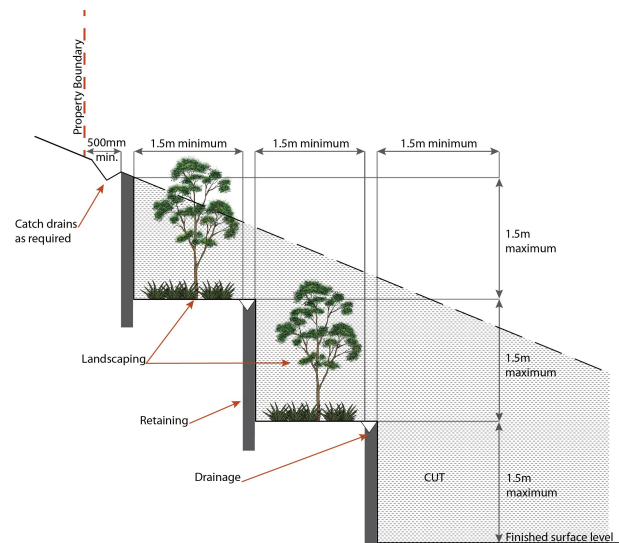
- a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;
- b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on boundary;

**Figure - Retaining on boundary**

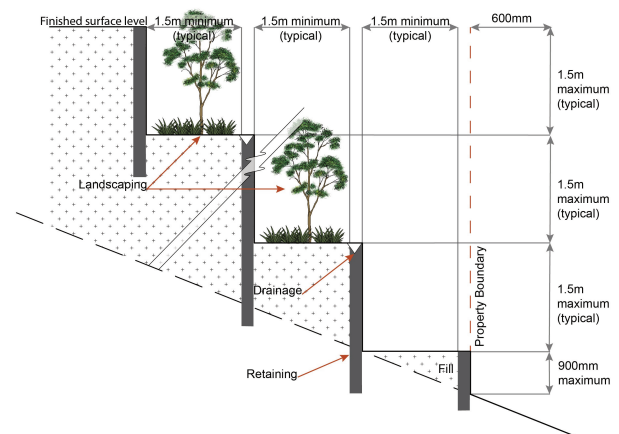


- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

**Figure - Cut**



**Figure - Fill**



### Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

**PO50**

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;
- d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;
- e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;
- f. is maintained in effective operating order.

Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.

**E50.1**

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;
- b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);
- c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:
  - i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;
  - ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;
  - iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;
- d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.

**E50.2**

A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:

- a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;
- b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;
- c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;
- d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.

**E50.3**

On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.

**PO51****E51**

## 6 Zones

<p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>internal road names (where used);</li> <li>all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in a form;</li> <li>of a size;</li> <li>illuminated to a level;</li> </ol> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO52</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E52</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<p><b>Use specific criteria</b></p>	
<p><b>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup></b></p>	
<p><b>PO53</b></p>	<p><b>E53</b></p>

<p>Dual Occupancies are infrequent and dispersed within the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal method and calculation.</p>	<p>Are located on lots with an area of 1000m<sup>2</sup> or greater.</p>
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO54</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home based business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</li> <li>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</li> <li>c. does not adversely impact the amenity of adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the dwelling;</li> <li>e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>f. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</li> <li>g. ensures service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup>, Substation<sup>(80)</sup> and Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO55</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E55.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. are located behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ul> <p><b>E55.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO56</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E56</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>c. provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO57</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or</li> <li>b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E57</b></p> <p>All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p>
<p><b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b></p>	
<p><b>PO58</b></p> <p>Community activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are located to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being located within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or</li> <li>ii. establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO below) on a main street;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the siting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. buildings and structures;</li> <li>ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation;</li> <li>iii. landscaping and open space including buffering;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character;</li> <li>d. are serviced by public transport;</li> <li>e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO59</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>The expansion (into adjoining lots) of existing neighbourhood hubs or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub does not occur.</p>	
<p><b>PO60</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>b. be in proximity of a neighbourhood hub or centre;</li> <li>c. not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance (e.g. in neighbourhood hubs and centres);</li> <li>d. not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> <li>e. ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> <li>f. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</li> <li>g. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. (e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban);</li> <li>h. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E60.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoining or within 400m of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a neighbourhood hub identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs (not on a neighbourhood hub lot); or</li> <li>ii. a centre zone;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road.</li> </ul> <p><b>E60.2</b></p> <p>Service stations are designed and orientated on site to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. include a landscaping strip having a minimum depth of 1m adjoining all road frontages;</li> <li>b. building and structures (including fuel pump canopies) are setback a minimum of 3m from the primary and secondary frontage and a minimum of 5m from side and rear boundaries;</li> <li>c. include a screen fence, of a height and standard in accordance with a noise impact assessment (Note - Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise), on side and rear boundaries where adjoining land is able to contain a residential use;</li> <li>d. not include more than 2 driveway crossovers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO61</b></p> <p>Non-residential uses (excluding a Service station) address and activate streets and public spaces by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement;</li> <li>b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary frontage(s), civic space or public open space;</li> <li>c. locating car parking areas and drive-through facilities behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</li> <li>d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. The use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>



## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. Windows or glazing, variation in colours, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</li> <li>f. establishing and maintaining human scale.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO62</b></p> <p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. add visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enable differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contribute to a safe environment;</li> <li>d. incorporate architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning);</li> <li>e. Included building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> <li>g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses;</li> <li>h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO63</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building;</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active frontage and active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO64</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ul>									
<p><b>PO65</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. avoid significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network;</li> <li>b. avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;</li> <li>c. avoid the visual impact of large areas of open car parking from road frontages and public areas;</li> <li>d. promote active and public transport options;</li> <li>e. promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p><b>E65.1</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.</p> <p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> <p><b>E65.2</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking.</p>								
<p><b>PO66</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</li> </ul>	<p><b>E66.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th><th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td><td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td></tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking								
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling								
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking								
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA								

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p>	<p><b>E66.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</li> <li>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> <li>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</li> <li>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
	<p><b>E66.3</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, storage lockers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);</li> <li>b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).</li> </ul> <p>Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
	<p><b>E66.4</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, changing rooms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;</li> </ul>

- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/ Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
	Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter

Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.

Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).

- d. are provided with:
- a mirror located above each wash basin;
  - a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;
  - a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.

Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

**PO67**

Loading and servicing areas:

No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from the street frontage;</li> <li>b. are integrated into the design of the building;</li> <li>c. include screening and buffers to reduce negative impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses;</li> <li>d. where possible loading and servicing areas are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li> </ul>	
<b>PO68</b> Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.	<b>E68</b> Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.
<b>PO69</b> On-site landscaping is provided, that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is incorporated into the design of the development;</li> <li>b. reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. retains mature trees wherever possible;</li> <li>d. does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sight lines;</li> <li>e. maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance.</li> </ul> <p>Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	No example provided.
<b>PO70</b> Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.	<b>E70</b> No fencing is provided forward of the building line.
<b>PO71</b> Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.	No example provided.
<b>PO72</b> The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.	<b>E72</b> Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b>	

Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.

<p><b>PO73</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E73.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p> <p><b>E73.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO74</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E74</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<p><b>PO75</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E75</b></p> <p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO76</b></p> <p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E76.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p>
	<p><b>E76.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p>
	<p><b>E76.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E76.4</b></p>

## 6 Zones

	<p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p>
	<p><b>E76.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p>
	<p><b>E76.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO77</b></p> <p>Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.</p>	<p><b>E77</b></p> <p>An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.</p>
<p><b>PO78</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.</p>	<p><b>E78</b></p> <p>All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.</p>
<p><b>Values and constraints criteria</b></p> <p>Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.</p>	

<p><b>PO79</b></p> <p>Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;</li> <li>protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;</li> <li>protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E79</b></p> <p>Development does not involve:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or</li> <li>filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development</li> </ol> <p>Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.</p> <p>Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p>	
<p><b>Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity</b></p>	
<p><b>PO80</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded;</li> <li>on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*.</li> </ol> <p>* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.</p>	
<p><b>PO81</b></p> <p>Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>retaining habitat trees;</li> <li>providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity;</li> <li>avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>providing wildlife movement infrastructure.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Vegetation clearing and habitat protection</b></p>	
<p><b>PO82</b></p> <p>Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO83</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area;</li> <li>b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas;</li> <li>c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO84</b></p> <p>Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure;</li> <li>d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability</b>	
<p><b>PO85</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. result in soil erosion or land degradation;</li> <li>b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and water quality</b>	
<p><b>PO86</b></p> <p>Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads;</li> <li>b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows;</li> <li>c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup> and animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup> activities.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO87</b></p> <p>Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by:</p>	No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion;</li> <li>b. minimising hard surface areas;</li> <li>c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces;</li> <li>d. incorporating sediment retention devices;</li> <li>e. minimising channelled flow.</li> </ul>	
<b>Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects</b>	
<p><b>PO88</b></p> <p>Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO89</b></p> <p>Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;</li> <li>b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ;</li> <li>c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation;</li> <li>d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors;</li> <li>e. landscaping with native plants of local origin.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO90</b></p> <p>Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. pervious surfaces;</li> <li>b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities;</li> <li>c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places;</li> <li>d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets</b>	
<p><b>PO91</b></p>	No example provided.

<p>Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.</p>	
<p><b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.</p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.</p> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<p><b>PO92</b></p> <p>Development will:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</li> <li>incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>retain public access where this is currently provided.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E92</b></p> <p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</p> <p>Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.</p>
<p><b>PO93</b></p> <p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> <li>demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO94</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO95</b></p> <p>Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality.</p> <p>Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E95</b></p> <p>Development does:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not result in the removal of a significant tree;</li> <li>b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree;</li> <li>c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO96</b></p> <p>Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E96</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.</p>
<p><b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.</p>	
<p><b>PO97</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</li> <li>b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO98</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</li> <li>b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO99</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</li> <li>b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO100</b></p> <p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p><b>E100</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<b>PO101</b>	<b>E101</b>

## 6 Zones

Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.	Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.
<p><b>PO102</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E102.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>b. Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>c. Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>d. Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ul> <p><b>E102.2</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>
<p><b>PO103</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</li> <li>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</li> <li>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <p>Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Additional criteria for development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO104</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</li> <li>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</li> <li>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E104</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>

Riparian and wetland setbacks	
<p><b>PO105</b></p> <p>Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. impact on fauna habitats;</li> <li>b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity;</li> <li>c. impact on stream integrity;</li> <li>d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting;</li> <li>e. edge effects.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E105</b></p> <p>Development does not occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>
<p><b>Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p>	



**Figure 6.2.6.1.1 Main Street Area**



**Table 6.2.6.1.3 Setbacks**

Residential uses										
Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side	Rear	Trafficable water body
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space*	To OMP and wall	To OMP and wall	To OMP and wall
Less than 4.5m	Min 6m	Min 4.5m	Min 5.4m	Min 3m	Min 2m	Min 5.4m	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5m to 8.5m	Min 6m	Min 4.5m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 6m	Min 4.5m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 4.5m

Note - Excludes pools and class 10 buildings. For requirements for pools and class 10 buildings and structures refer to the QDC.

Note - \* Does not apply to basement car parking areas.

## 6 Zones

### 6.2.6.2 Suburban neighbourhood precinct

#### 6.2.6.2.1. Purpose - Suburban neighbourhood precinct

1. The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes for the Suburban neighbourhood precinct:
  - a. The suburban neighbourhood precinct consists of a primarily residential urban fabric providing predominantly low density, low rise, detached housing on a variety of lot sizes with a maximum site density of 15 dwellings per hectare or a maximum site density of 75 dwellings per hectare if complying with b. v. below.
  - b. Residential activities consist of:
    - i. Detached dwelling houses<sup>(22)</sup>, predominantly on traditional lots;
    - ii. Detached dwelling houses<sup>(22)</sup> on narrow lots and Dual Occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> where they are dispersed within the streetscape or are located within easy walking distance to services (centre, public transport node, community facilities) or park;
    - iii. Domestic outbuildings are subordinate in appearance and function to the dwelling;
    - iv. Retirement facilities<sup>(67)</sup>, Residential care facilities<sup>(65)</sup>, and Relocatable home parks<sup>(62)</sup> are located within easy walking distance of a centre;
    - v. Multiple dwellings<sup>(49)</sup>, Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>, short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup> and tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> only establish where they will support a higher order or district centre or a train station by being adjacent (within 400m walking distance) to that higher order or district centre or train station.
    - vi. The built form of concentrated residential uses and managed communities (e.g. multiple dwellings<sup>(49)</sup>, retirement facilities<sup>(67)</sup>, residential care facilities<sup>(65)</sup>, relocatable home parks<sup>(62)</sup>) are designed to integrate with the surrounding neighbourhood.
  - c. The design, siting and construction of residential uses are to:
    - i. contribute to an attractive streetscape with priority given to pedestrians;
    - ii. encourage passive surveillance of public spaces;
    - iii. result in privacy and residential amenity consistent with the low density residential character of the area;
    - iv. provide a diverse and attractive built form;
    - v. provide a low rise built form compatible with its surrounds;
    - vi. incorporate sub-tropical urban design principles that respond to local climatic conditions;
    - vii. incorporate sustainable practices including maximising energy efficiency and water conservation;
    - viii. incorporate natural features and respond to site topography;
    - ix. cater for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on site;
    - x. be of a scale and density consistent with the low density residential character of the area;
    - xi. provide urban services such as reticulated water, sewerage, sealed roads, parks and other identified infrastructure.

- d. Home based business can only be established where the scale and intensity of the activity does not detrimentally impact upon the character and amenity associated with the surrounding area. Specifically, Home based business does not include the sale or restoration of more than 4 vehicles in any calendar year or, undertake a mechanical repairs or panel beating activity associated with a business at the subject premises.
- e. Non-residential uses in the suburban neighbourhood precinct take the form of community activities, corner stores, neighbourhood hubs or local centres.
- f. Community activities:
  - i. establish in a location that may be serviced by public transport;
  - ii. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - iii. do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.
- g. Corner stores may establish as standalone uses (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:
  - i. the store is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres and neighbourhood hubs within the region;
  - ii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. The corner store should not be within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of the corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre;
  - iii. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages.
- h. Retail and commercial activities (excluding Service stations):
  - i. cluster with other non-residential uses (excluding corner stores) forming a neighbourhood hub;
  - ii. are centred around a 'Main Street' central core fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;
  - iii. are of a small scale, appropriate for a neighbourhood hub;

Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment benchmarks.

- iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
- v. are subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the region.
- i. Service stations:
  - i. establish where they will not disrupt, fragment or negatively impact active frontages (e.g. within a neighbourhood hub);
  - ii. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;
  - iii. establish in locations that will not have a negative impact on the street environments intended to include active frontages (e.g. Neighbourhood hubs or centres);
  - iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;

## 6 Zones

- v. ancillary uses or activities only service the convenience needs of users.
- j. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses:
  - i. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;
  - ii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces (excluding Service stations);
  - iii. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;
  - iv. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
  - v. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
  - vi. does not result in large internalised shopping centres (e.g. large blank external walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.
- k. Neighbourhood hub expansion (into adjoining lots) or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub only occurs where:
  - i. it is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres within the region;

Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function more consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment criteria.
  - ii. the expansion (into adjoining lots) will strengthen the existing neighbourhood hub as an important neighbourhood activity node;
  - iii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. New neighbourhood hubs are to service a currently unserved catchment. The centre of a neighbourhood hub should not be located within 1600m of another neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of each hub or centre;
  - iv. for a new neighbourhood hub, it is located on sub-arterial or collector road;
  - v. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages around a 'main street' core and are staged where relevant to retain key (highly accessible) sites for long term development.
- l. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
  - i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground wherever possible), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
    - C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
    - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
  - iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;

- iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
- v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- m. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.
- n. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
- o. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
- p. Development in a Water supply buffer is undertaken in a manner which contributes to the maintenance and enhancement where possible of water quality to protect the drinking water and aquatic ecosystem environmental values in those catchments.
- q. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:
  - i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
  - iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.
  - iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:
    - A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
    - B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
    - C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.
  - v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
  - vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
  - vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
  - viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
  - ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
  - x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
  - xi. where located in an overland flow path:

## 6 Zones

- A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
- B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
- C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
- D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

- r. Development in the Suburban neighbourhood precinct includes 1 or more of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>Club<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></li> <li>Community use<sup>(17)</sup></li> <li>Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup></li> <li>Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup></li> <li>Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup></li> <li>Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup></li> <li>Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> <li>Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>Multiple dwelling - if within 400m walking distance of a higher order or district centre or a train station</li> <li>Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup> - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre</li> <li>Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup> - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre</li> <li>Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup> - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></li> <li>Shop<sup>(75)</sup> - if for a corner store</li> <li>Where in a Neighbourhood hub: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>- Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>- Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>- Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup> - for a gymnasium</li> <li>- Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>- Service industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>- Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>- Shopping centre<sup>(76)</sup></li> <li>- Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	---	---

- s. Development in the Suburban neighbourhood precinct does not include any of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store<sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>Agricultural supplies store<sup>(2)</sup></li> <li>Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> <li>Research and technology industry<sup>(64)</sup></li> </ul>
--	---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>• Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>• Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>• Bar<sup>(7)</sup></li> <li>• Brothel<sup>(8)</sup></li> <li>• Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>• Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>• Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> <li>• Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>• Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>• High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - if 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA or more</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup></li> <li>• Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>• Medium impact industry</li> <li>• Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>• Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup> - if not within 400m of a higher order centre or district centre or a train station</li> <li>• Nature-based tourism<sup>(50)</sup></li> <li>• Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>• Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup></li> <li>• Outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup></li> <li>• Parking station<sup>(58)</sup></li> <li>• Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> <li>• Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> - if not within 400m of a higher order centre or district centre or a train station</li> <li>• Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>• Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup></li> <li>• Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup> - if not within 400m of a higher order centre or district centre or a train station</li> <li>• Showroom<sup>(78)</sup></li> <li>• Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>• Theatre<sup>(82)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist attraction<sup>(83)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> - if not within 400m of a higher order centre or district centre or a train station</li> <li>• Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>• Warehouse<sup>(88)</sup></li> <li>• Wholesale nursery<sup>(89)</sup></li> <li>• Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
---	---	--

- t. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the zone.

#### 6.2.6.2.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part C, Table 6.2.6.2.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part C Table 6.2.6.2.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO2
RAD2	PO3
RAD3	PO4



## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD4	PO4
RAD5	PO7
RAD6	PO13
RAD7	PO16
RAD8	PO17
RAD9	PO26
RAD10	PO19
RAD11	PO20
RAD12	PO20
RAD13	PO20
RAD14	PO30
RAD15	PO32
RAD16	PO29
RAD17	PO29
RAD18	PO33
RAD19	PO36
RAD20	PO37
RAD21	PO38
RAD22	PO37
RAD23	PO44
RAD24	PO39
RAD25	PO39
RAD26	PO42
RAD27	PO42
RAD28	PO43
RAD29	PO45-PO49, PO51
RAD30	PO48
RAD31	PO45
RAD32	PO45
RAD33	PO45
RAD34	PO50
RAD35	PO45
RAD36	PO45
RAD37	PO47

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD38	PO47
RAD39	PO52
RAD40	PO52
RAD41	PO52
RAD42	PO53
RAD43	PO54
RAD44	PO56
RAD45	PO56
RAD46	PO56
RAD47	PO56
RAD48	PO56
RAD49	PO56
RAD50	PO56
RAD51	PO56
RAD52	PO56
RAD53	PO60
RAD54	PO60
RAD55	PO60
RAD56	PO60
RAD57	PO60
RAD58	PO60
RAD59	PO60
RAD60	PO62
RAD61	PO63
RAD62	PO64
RAD63	PO64
RAD64	PO64
RAD65	PO64
RAD66	PO66
RAD67	PO72
RAD68	PO76
RAD69	PO76
RAD70	PO79
RAD71	PO80

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD72	PO82
RAD73	PO83
RAD74	PO72
RAD75	PO84
RAD76	PO85-PO96
RAD77	PO85-PO96
RAD78	PO97
RAD79	PO98
RAD80	PO99
RAD81	PO100
RAD82	PO101
RAD83	PO101
RAD84	PO102
RAD85	PO102
RAD86	PO105
RAD87	PO105
RAD88	PO105
RAD89	PO106
RAD90	PO107
RAD91	PO107
RAD92	PO110
RAD93	PO108
RAD94	PO108
RAD95	PO108
RAD96	PO107
RAD97	PO109
RAD98	PO109
RAD99	PO111
RAD100	PO112, PO113
RAD101	PO114
RAD102	PO117
RAD103	PO116-PO118, PO120-PO122
RAD104	PO116-PO118
RAD105	PO119

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD106	PO123
RAD107	PO124
RAD108	PO125
RAD109	PO126
RAD110	PO127
RAD111	PO127
RAD112	PO128

### Part C—Requirements for accepted development - Suburban neighbourhood precinct

**Table 6.2.6.2.1 Requirements for accepted development - Suburban neighbourhood precinct**

Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Building height (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD1</b>	<p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ol>
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
<b>RAD2</b>	Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD3</b>	<p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.2.3 'Setbacks'- Setbacks (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p>
<b>RAD4</b>	<p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.2.4;</li> <li>of a length and height not exceeding that specified stated in Table 6.2.6.2.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</li> <li>setback from the side boundary: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</li> <li>if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</li> </ol> </li> <li>on the low side of a sloping lot.</li> </ol>

## 6 Zones

	<p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>
<b>Site cover (Residential uses)</b>	
<b>RAD5</b>	Site cover does not exceed 50% (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures).
<b>Lighting</b>	
<b>RAD6</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters of the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map</b>	
<b>RAD7</b>	<p>Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</p>
<b>Works requirements</b>	
<b>Utilities</b>	

<b>RAD8</b>	Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).
-------------	---

<b>Access</b>	
<b>RAD9</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p>
<b>RAD10</b>	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
<b>RAD11</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD12</b>	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD13</b>	Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.

<b>Stormwater</b>	
<b>RAD14</b>	Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.

## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>								
<b>RAD15</b>	<p>Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>								
<b>RAD16</b>	<p>Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD17</b>	<p>Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD18</b>	<p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.								

<b>Site works and construction management</b>	
<b>RAD19</b>	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.
<b>RAD20</b>	<p>Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.</p> <p>Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.</p>
<b>RAD21</b>	No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.
<b>RAD22</b>	<p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<b>RAD23</b>	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
<b>RAD24</b>	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
<b>RAD25</b>	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
<b>RAD26</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works</p>
<b>RAD27</b>	<p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ul> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<b>RAD28</b>	All development works are carried out within the following times:



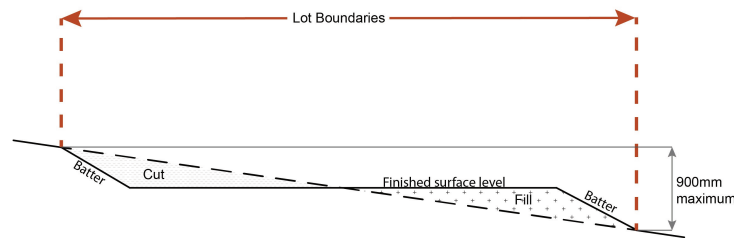
## 6 Zones

- a. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;
- b. no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.

### Earthworks

**RAD29** The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.

**Figure - Cut and Fill**



Note - This is site earthworks not building work.

**RAD30** Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:

- a. any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;
- b. any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;
- c. any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.

**RAD31** All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.

**RAD32** Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.

Note - Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.

**RAD33** All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.

**RAD34** Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:

- a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or
- b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or
- c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which:
  - i. concentrates the flow; or
  - ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or
  - iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.

<b>RAD35</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD37</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD38</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> <li>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</li> <li>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>

### Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

## 6 Zones

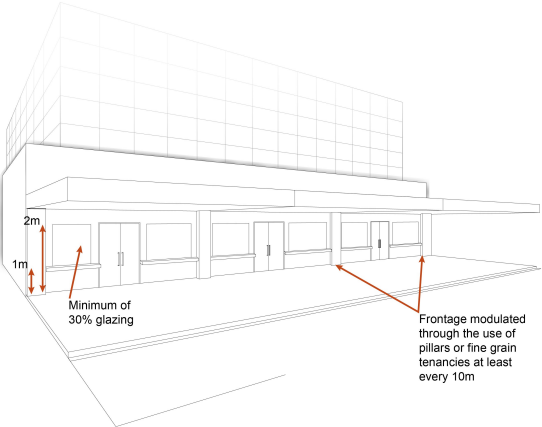
Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

<b>RAD39</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>- for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>- for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ol> </li> <li>in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD40</b>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD41</b>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<b>RAD42</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>internal road names (where used);</li> <li>all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	<p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<b>RAD43</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific requirements</b>	
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD44</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> are fully enclosed within the existing dwelling or on-site structure.
<b>RAD45</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD46</b>	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small rigid vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
<b>RAD47</b>	Vehicle parking for the Home based business <sup>(35)</sup> on-site is limited to 1 car or Small rigid vehicle (SRV).
<b>RAD48</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.
<b>RAD49</b>	<p>Home based business(s)<sup>(35)</sup> do not involve manufacturing.</p> <p>Note - Food businesses that are licensable by local government and only involve the manufacturing of non-potentially hazardous food are permitted. Definitions in the Food Act 2006 apply to this note.</p>
<b>RAD50</b>	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
<b>RAD51</b>	<p>The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day.</p> <p>Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.</p>
<b>RAD52</b>	<p>For a bed and breakfast, the use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;</li> <li>b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms;</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

	<p>c. includes the provision of a minimum of 1 meal per day;</p> <p>d. accommodates a maximum of 6 people at any one time.</p> <p>Note - For a Bed and Breakfast SO29 - SO36 above do not apply.</p>
<b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD53</b>	Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.
<b>RAD54</b>	Car parking and manoeuvring areas are designed and constructed in accordance with the Australian Standards AS2890.1.
<b>RAD55</b>	Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has direct vehicular access to a dedicated road constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD56</b>	Fencing adjoining a street (other than a laneway) or public open space does not exceed 1.2 metres in height.
<b>RAD57</b>	The sales office <sup>(72)</sup> is used for the sale of land or buildings on the same site as the sales office <sup>(72)</sup> or an adjoining site.
<b>RAD58</b>	The sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry that is visible and accessible from the primary frontage.
<b>RAD59</b>	The use of the premises for a sales office <sup>(72)</sup> is for a maximum of 2 years after the commencement of the use.
<b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b> <p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3KHz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<b>RAD60</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD61</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD62</b>	<p>Equipment shelters and associated structures are located:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>behind the main building line;</li> <li>further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD63</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD64</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD65</b>	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.

	<p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>RAD66</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>RAD67</b>	<p>Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground floor is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Glazing</b></p> 
<b>RAD68</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
<b>RAD69</b>	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.
<b>RAD70</b>	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
<b>RAD71</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) it does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
<b>RAD72</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of <i>Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting</i>.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>RAD73</b>	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>RAD74</b>	Development does not involve a drive-through facility.
<b>Values and constraints requirements</b>	

## 6 Zones

Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

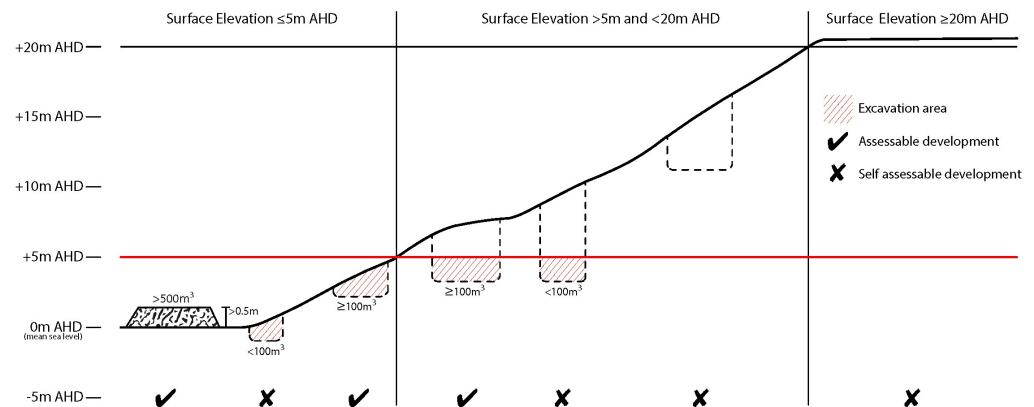
### Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.

#### RAD75

Development does not involve:

- excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or
- filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



### Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

- Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;
- Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

<b>RAD76</b>	<p>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
<b>RAD77</b>	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ul>



## 6 Zones

<b>Extractive resources separation area (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (separation area) to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD78</b>	Development does not result in more than one dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> per lot within separation areas.
<b>RAD79</b>	<p>Development within the separation area does not include the following uses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>e. hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>f. rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>g. multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>h. non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>i. relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>j. residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>k. resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>l. retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>m. rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>n. short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>o. tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD80</b>	<p>All habitable rooms within the separation area are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. provided with mechanical ventilation.</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD81</b>	<p>The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD82</b>	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
<b>RAD83</b>	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)**

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

<b>RAD84</b>	<p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p> <p>Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions</p>
<b>RAD85</b>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD86</b>	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
<b>RAD87</b>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. construction of any building;</li> <li>b. laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD88</b>	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.

**Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)**

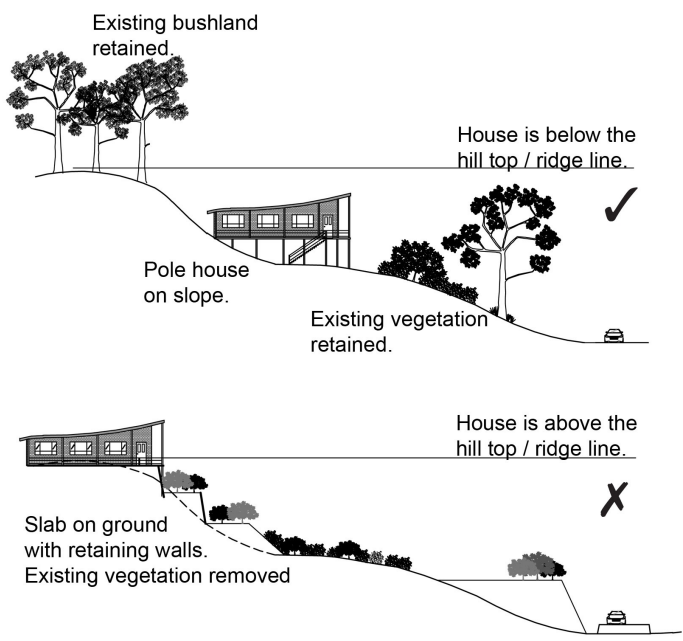
<b>RAD89</b>	<p>Development does not include the following uses within a Wastewater treatment site buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> </ul>
--------------	---

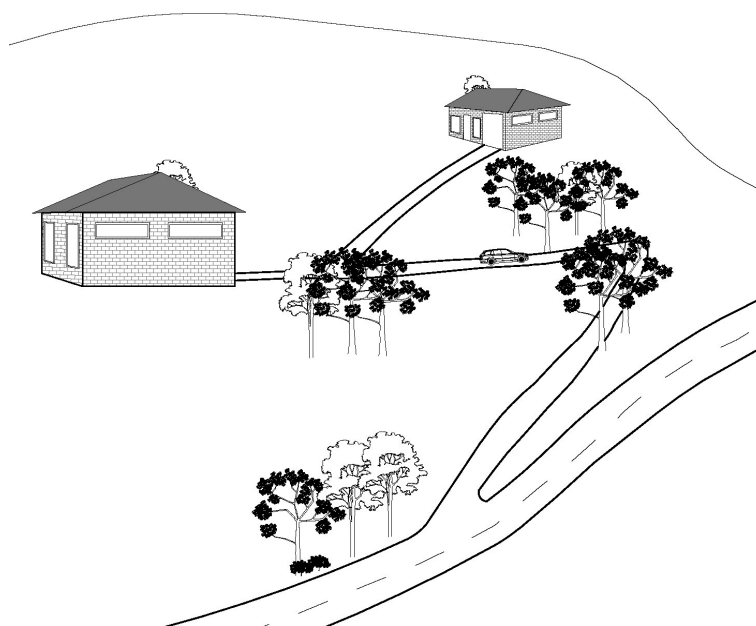
## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD90</b>	Development within a Water supply buffer does not include the incineration or burial of waste and all other waste is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
<b>RAD91</b>	Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
<b>RAD92</b>	<p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD93</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer produce a minimum secondary treated effluent (90th percentile) and effluent application to ensure water quality is maintained and protected.
<b>RAD94</b>	<p>On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for a dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capacity of 1,000 litres and adequate buffering for shock loading/down time;</li> <li>b. a reserve land application area of 100% of the effluent irrigation design area;</li> <li>c. land application areas that are vegetated;</li> <li>d. the base of the land application field is at least 2 metres above the seasonal high water table/bedrock (whichever is the closest to the base of the application area);</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems must have capacity to accommodate full load at peak times.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD95</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for development other than a dwelling house include emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies/overload with provision for de-sludging.
<b>RAD96</b>	Development involving Permanent plantation <sup>(59)</sup> within a Water supply buffer maintains a minimum of 30% ground cover at all times.
<b>RAD97</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD98</b>	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD99</b>	<p>Development does not include the following uses located within a landfill site buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. short term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD100</b>	<p>All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> ; and</li> <li>b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD101</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD102</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD103</b>	<p>Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>
<b>RAD104</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD105</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD106</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>	
<b>RAD107</b>	<p>No development is to occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p> <p>Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations.</p> <p>Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.</p>
<b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) - (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD108</b>	<p>Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, buildings and structures are not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>located on a hill top or ridge line; and</li> <li>all parts of the building and structure are located below the hill top or ridge line.</li> </ol> 
<b>RAD109</b>	<p>Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, driveways and accessways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>go across land contours and do not cut straight up slopes;</li> <li>follow natural contours, not resulting in batters or retaining walls being greater than 1m in height.</li> </ol>



**RAD110** Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, roofs and wall surfaces of buildings and structures adopt the following colours:

Colours from Australian Standard AS2700s – 1996		
G12 – Holly	G53 – Banksia	N44 – Bridge Grey
G13 – Emerald	G54 – Mist Green	N45 – Koala Grey
G14 – Moss Green	G55 – Lichen	N52 – Mid Grey
G15 – Rainforest Green	G56 – Sage Green	N54 – Basalt
G16 – Traffic Green	G62 – Rivergum	N55 – Lead Grey
G17 – Mint Green	G64 – Slate	X54 – Brown
G21 – Jade	G65 – Ti Tree	X61 – Wombat
G22 – Serpentine	N25 – Birch Grey	X62 – Dark Earth
G23 – Shamrock	N32 – Green Grey	X63 – Iron Bark
G24 – Fern Green	N33 – Lightbox Grey	Y51 – Bronze Olive
G25 – Olive	N35 – Light Grey	Y61 – Black Olive
G34 – Avocado	N41 – Oyster	Y63 – Khaki
G52 – Eucalyptus	N42 – Storm Grey	Y66 – Mudstone
	N43 – Pipeline Grey	

**RAD111** Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, roofs and wall surfaces of buildings and structures are painted or finished such that reflectivity is less than 35%.

**RAD112** Where located in the Locally important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay;

- a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species;



## 6 Zones

- b. fences and walls facing the coast are no higher than 1m. Where fences and walls are higher than 1m, they have 50% transparency. This does not apply to a fence or wall at an angle of 90o to the coast;
- c. where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements:
  - i. curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;



- ii. balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;



- iii. Roof top outlooks, tensile structure as shading devices; and



- iv. lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.



- d. existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.

Note - A list of appropriate indigenous coastal species is identified in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

**Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors)**

Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code

### Part D—Criteria for assessable development - Suburban neighbourhood precinct

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria are set out in Part D, Table 6.2.6.2.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessable, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

**Table 6.2.6.2.2 Assessable development - Suburban neighbourhood precinct**

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Density	
<p><b>PO1</b></p> <p>The Suburban neighbourhood precinct has a low residential density of a maximum of 15 dwellings per hectare (site density) except for Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup>.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Maximum site density of 75 dwellings per ha if:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for Relocatable home park, Residential care facility or Retirement facility, within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre; or</li> <li>for Multiple dwelling, Rooming accommodation, Short-term accommodation or tourist park within 400m walking distance of a higher order or district centre or a train station.</li> </ol>	No example provided.
Building height (Residential uses)	
<p><b>PO2</b></p> <p>Buildings and structures have a height that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is consistent with the low rise character of the Suburban neighbourhood precinct;</li> <li>responds to the topographic features of the site, including slope and orientation;</li> <li>is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape, street conditions (e.g. street width) or adjoining properties;</li> <li>positively contributes to the existing built form of the surrounding area;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E2</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ol>



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p> <p>e. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	
<b>Building height (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO3</b></p> <p>The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties and positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	<p><b>E3</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup> and Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup> buildings.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO4</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures are setback to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be consistent with the low density suburban character where buildings are positioned further away from footpaths and further apart from each other and maximise private open space at the rear;</li> <li>result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining sites;</li> <li>maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional;</li> <li>maintain the privacy of adjoining properties;</li> <li>ensure parked vehicles do not restrict pedestrian and traffic movement and safety;</li> <li>limit the length, height and opening of boundary walls to maximise privacy and amenity on adjoining properties;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E4.1</b></p> <p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.3 - Setback (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p> <p><b>E4.2</b></p> <p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.2.4;</li> <li>of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.2.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</li> <li>setback from the side boundary:</li> </ol>

<p>g. provide adequate separation to particular infrastructure and waterbodies to minimise adverse impacts on people, property, water quality and infrastructure;</p> <p>h. built to boundary walls do not create unusable or inaccessible spaces and do not negatively impact the streetscape character, amenity or functionality of adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</p> <p>ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</p> <p>d. on the low side of a sloping lot.</p> <p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO5</b></p> <p>Front setbacks ensure non-residential buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.</p>	<p><b>E5.1</b></p> <p>For the primary street frontage buildings are constructed:</p> <p>a. to the property boundary; or</p> <p>b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining.</p> <p><b>E5.2</b></p> <p>For the secondary street frontage, setbacks are consistent with adjoining buildings.</p>
<p><b>PO6</b></p> <p>Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers requires to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Site cover (Residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO7</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:</p> <p>a. does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the character of the area;</p> <p>b. does not result in an over development of the site;</p> <p>c. does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. Setbacks, open space etc);</p> <p>d. reflects the low density character of the area.</p>	<p><b>E7</b></p> <p>Site cover does not exceed 50% (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures).</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	
<b>Movement network</b>	
<p><b>PO8</b></p> <p>Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected streets, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the above outcome.</p>	<p><b>E8.1</b></p> <p>Development provides and maintains the connections shown on the following movement figures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Figure 1 - Elimbah - Beerburum Road</li> <li>b. Figure 2 - Bellmere - Guilford Court</li> <li>c. Figure 3 - Narangba - Youngs Road / Oakey Flat Road</li> <li>d. Figure 4 - Dakabin</li> <li>e. Figure 5 - Mango Hill - Johns Road</li> <li>f. Figure 6 - Lawnton - Akers Road / Isis Road</li> <li>g. Figure 7 - Albany Creek - Morgan Road</li> <li>h. Figure 8 - Deception Bay - Bailey Road / Park Road</li> <li>i. Figure 9 - Rothwell - Whitlock Drive</li> </ul> <p><b>E8.2</b></p> <p>For areas not shown on the above movement figures, no example provided.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the Performance outcome.</p>
<b>Built form</b>	
<p><b>PO9</b></p> <p>The development has a built form consistent with a low rise detached dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> that addresses the street.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>
<b>Water sensitive urban design</b>	
<p><b>PO10</b></p> <p>Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) is incorporated within development sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Sensitive land use separation</b>	
<p><b>PO11</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the Industry zone - General industry precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing.</p>	<p><b>E11</b></p> <p>Development is designed and operated to ensure that:</p>

<p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise..</p>	<p>a. it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise;</p> <p>b. the air quality objectives in the <i>Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008</i>, are met.</p>
<p><b>PO12</b></p> <p>Vulnerable land uses within 1,500m of any existing Tier 1, 2 or 3 MHF is compatible with MHF risks.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome a impact assessment report may be required.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Amenity</b></p>	
<p><b>PO13</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Noise</b></p>	
<p><b>PO14</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO15</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <p>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</p> <p>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p>	<p><b>E15.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p>
	<p><b>E15.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <p>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless:</p> <p>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</p> <p>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</p>

## 6 Zones

	<p>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</p> <p>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p>
--	---

### Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map

<p><b>PO16</b></p> <p>a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</p> <p>b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees &gt; 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed.</p> <p>c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner</p> <p>Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--	-----------------------------

### Works criteria

#### Utilities

<p><b>PO17</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--	-----------------------------

#### Access

<p><b>PO18</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--------------------	-----------------------------

<p>Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>PO19</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development of the road network in the area;</li> <li>the function or safety of the road network;</li> <li>the capacity of the road network.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E19.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p> <p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
	<p><b>E19.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p>
	<p><b>E19.3</b></p> <p>The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.</p>
	<p><b>E19.4</b></p> <p>The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.</p>
<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.</p>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> </li> <li>where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

## 6 Zones

	<p>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</p> <p>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</p> <p>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p> <p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with:</p> <p>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</p> <p>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</p> <p>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</p> <p>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p> <p>Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.</p> <p><b>E20.3</b></p> <p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p> <p><b>E20.4</b></p> <p>Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO21</b></p> <p>Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E21</b></p> <p>Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>

<b>PO22</b>  Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.	<b>E22.1</b>  Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.  Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.  Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.
	<b>E22.2</b>  Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.

Street design and layout	
<b>PO23</b>  Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>b. safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>c. adequate on street parking;</li> <li>d. stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</li> <li>e. efficient public transport routes;</li> <li>f. utility services location;</li> <li>g. emergency access and waste collection;</li> <li>h. setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;</li> <li>i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and</li> <li>j. wildlife movement (where relevant).</li> </ul> Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.	No example provided.



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.</p>	
<p><b>PO24</b></p> <p>The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.</p> <p>Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development is within 200m of a transport sensitive location such as a school, shopping centre, bus or train station or a large generator of pedestrian or vehicular traffic;</li> <li>• Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection in the morning or afternoon transport peak within 10 years of the development completion;</li> <li>• Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;</li> <li>• Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;</li> <li>• Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);</li> <li>• Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• Warehouses and Industry greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces;</li> <li>• Development has a trip generation rate of 100 vehicles or more within the peak hour;</li> <li>• Development which dissects or significantly impacts on an environmental area or an environmental corridor.</li> </ul> <p>The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p>	<p><b>E24.1</b></p> <p>New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E24.2</b></p> <p>Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E24.3</b></p> <p>The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>

**PO25**

New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide safe and convenient movements for all users.

Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.

Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.

**E25**

New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following:

- a. Where the through road provides an access or residential street function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 60 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 40 metres.
- b. Where the through road provides a local collector or district collector function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 100 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 60 metres.
- c. Where the through road provides a sub-arterial function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 250 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 100 metres.
- d. Where the through road provides an arterial function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 350 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 150 metres.
- e. Walkable block perimeter does not exceed:
  - i. 600 metres in the Coastal communities precinct and Suburban neighbourhood precinct;
  - ii. 500 metres in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct;
  - iii. 400 metres in the Urban neighbourhood precinct.

Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.

Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.

## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>				
<p><b>PO26</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The Primary and Secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	<p><b>E26</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Situation</th><th>Minimum construction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p> </td><td> <p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.</p> <p>Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).</p> <p>Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.</p> <p>Note - *Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	Situation	Minimum construction	<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>
Situation	Minimum construction				
<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>				

### Stormwater

<p><b>PO27</b></p> <p>Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.</p>	<p><b>E27.1</b></p> <p>The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p><b>E27.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.</p> <p><b>E27.3</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.</p> <p>Note - Development provides inter-allotment – QUDM level III drainage, including bunds, to all lots that have a gradient less than 1 in 100 (for the whole of the allotment) to the road. The inter-allotment drainage system (including easements) is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>
<p><b>PO28</b></p> <p>Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>	<p><b>E28.1</b></p> <p>The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.</p> <p><b>E28.2</b></p> <p>The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.</p> <p><b>E28.3</b></p> <p>Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.</p> <p><b>E28.4</b></p> <p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO29</b></p>	<p><b>E29</b></p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	<p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO30</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO31</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Where development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>will result in: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10</p> <p>- Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>									
<p><b>PO33</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<p><b>E33</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).
Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).								
<p><b>PO34</b></p> <p>Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								
<p><b>PO35</b></p> <p>Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.</p>	<p><b>E35</b></p> <p>"As Built" drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.</p> <p>Note - Documentation is to include:</p>								

## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>b. copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> <li>c. date of the final inspection.</li> </ul>
--	---

Site works and construction management	
<b>PO36</b>  The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
<b>PO37</b>  All works on-site are managed to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<b>E37.1</b>  Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</li> <li>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</li> </ul>
	<b>E37.2</b>  Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.

	Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.
	<b>E37.3</b> <p>The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p>
	<b>E37.4</b> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<b>PO38</b> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<b>E38</b> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<b>PO39</b> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p> <p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol> <p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<b>E39.1</b> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p>
	<b>E39.2</b> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p>
	<b>E39.3</b> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>
	<b>E39.4</b> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the</p>



## 6 Zones

	<p>transport of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p>
	<p><b>E39.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and usable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p> <p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p>
	<p><b>E39.6</b></p> <p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO40</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised during construction and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p>	<p><b>E40</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p>
<p><b>PO41</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p> <p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An ESCP is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	<p><b>E41</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>
<b>PO42</b>	<b>E42.1</b>

<p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and</li> <li>b. includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>c. is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ul> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> <hr/> <p><b>E42.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ul> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>PO43</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.</p>	<p><b>E43</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>b. no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.</p>
<p><b>PO44</b></p> <p>Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Earthworks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO45</b></p>	<p><b>E45.1</b></p>

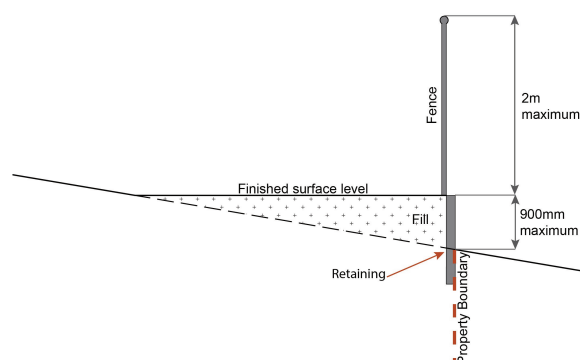
## 6 Zones

<p>On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the natural topographical features of the site;</li> <li>b. short and long-term slope stability;</li> <li>c. soft or compressible foundation soils;</li> <li>d. reactive soils;</li> <li>e. low density or potentially collapsing soils;</li> <li>f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site;</li> <li>g. the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;</li> <li>h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential).</li> </ul>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p> <p><b>E45.2</b></p> <p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p><b>E45.3</b></p> <p>Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p> <p><b>E45.4</b></p> <p>All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.</p> <p><b>E45.5</b></p> <p>All filling or excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p> <p><b>E45.6</b></p> <p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that area necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul> <p><b>E45.7</b></p> <p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>
<p><b>PO46</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E46</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p>

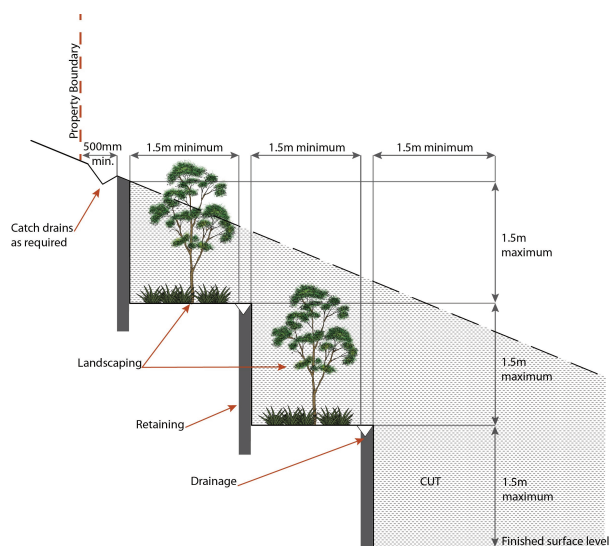
	<p><b>Figure - Embankment</b></p>
<p><b>PO47</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>	<p><b>E47.1</b></p> <p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p><b>E47.2</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm;</li> <li>an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken;</li> <li>prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
<p><b>PO48</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO49</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>b. increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>d. any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ul> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.</p>	
<p><b>PO50</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E50</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>PO51</b></p> <p>All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E51</b></p> <p>Earth retaining structures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;</li> <li>b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;</li> </ul>

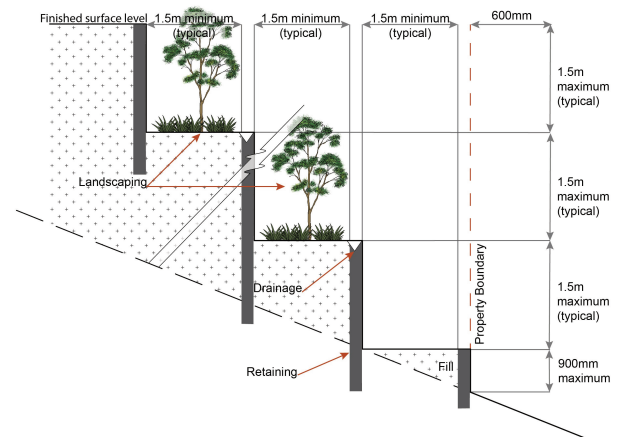
**Figure - Retaining on boundary**

- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

**Figure - Cut**

## 6 Zones

**Figure - Fill**



### Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

### PO52

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;
- d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;

### E52.1

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;

<p>e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;</p> <p>f. is maintained in effective operating order.</p> <p>Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.</p>	<p>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</p> <p>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;</li> </ul> <p>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.</p> <p><b>E52.2</b></p> <p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul> <p><b>E52.3</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>PO53</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p><b>E53</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



## 6 Zones

	<p>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</p> <p>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</p> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <p>a. in a form;</p> <p>b. of a size;</p> <p>c. illuminated to a level;</p> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO54</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E54</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific criteria</b>	
<b>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO55</b></p> <p>Dual Occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> are infrequent and dispersed within the streetscape and are not located within 200m (measured along the street alignment) of a lot containing an existing, approved or a properly made application for a Dual Occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal method and calculation.</p>	<p><b>E55</b></p> <p>Are located on lots with an area of 1000m<sup>2</sup> or greater.</p>
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO56</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home Based Business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <p>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</li> <li>c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the dwelling;</li> <li>e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>f. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</li> <li>g. ensures service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</li> </ul>	
<b>Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup>, Substation<sup>(80)</sup> and Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO57</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E57.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. are located behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ul> <p><b>E57.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>
<p><b>PO58</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E58</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>c. provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO59</b></p>	<p><b>E59</b></p>

## 6 Zones

<p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or</li> <li>meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ol>	<p>All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p>
<b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO60</b></p> <p>The Sales office<sup>(72)</sup> is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>designed to provide functional and safe access, manoeuvring areas and car parking spaces for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the site;</li> <li>temporary in nature;</li> <li>not be isolated or separated from land being displayed for sale within the office.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for access and crossover requirements.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b></p> <p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3KHz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<p><b>PO61</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E61.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p>
	<p><b>E61.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO62</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E62</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<b>PO63</b>	<b>E63</b>

<p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO64</b></p> <p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E64.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p>
	<p><b>E64.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p>
	<p><b>E64.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E64.4</b></p> <p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p>
	<p><b>E64.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p>
	<p><b>E64.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO65</b></p>	<p><b>E65</b></p>

## 6 Zones

Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.	An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.
<b>PO66</b>  All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.	<b>E66</b>  All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>PO67</b>  Community activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are located to:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being located within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or</li> <li>ii. if establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO below) be on a main street;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the siting of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. buildings and structures;</li> <li>ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation;</li> <li>iii. landscaping and open space including buffering;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character;</li> <li>d. are serviced by public transport;</li> <li>e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>PO68</b>  Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub are of a scale that provide for the convenience needs or localised services of the immediate neighbourhood and do not constitute the scale or function of a Local centre.	<b>E68</b>  Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub consist of no more than:

<p>Note - For the function and scale of a Local centre refer to Table 6.2.1.1 Moreton Bay centres network.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 1 small format supermarket with a maximum GFA of 1200m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. 10 small format retail or commercial tenancies with a maximum GFA of 100m<sup>2</sup> each.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO69</b></p> <p>The expansion (into adjoining lots) of existing neighbourhood hubs or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoin or address a park, public open space or include privately owned civic or forecourt space having a minimum area of 400m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. be located on the corner of a sub-arterial or collector road;</li> <li>c. form a 'Main street' having a maximum length of 200m;</li> <li>d. be centrally located within an 800m radial catchment;</li> <li>e. be separated from other neighbourhood hubs and centres by 1600m, measured from the centre of each neighbourhood hub or centre.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO70</b></p> <p>Corner stores may establish as standalone uses where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. having a maximum GFA of 250m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. Not within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO71</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>b. be in proximity of a neighbourhood hub or centre;</li> <li>c. not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance (e.g. in neighbourhood hubs and centres);</li> <li>d. not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> </ul>	<p><b>E71.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoining or within 400m of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a neighbourhood hub identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs (not on a neighbourhood hub lot); or</li> <li>ii. a centre zone;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road.</li> </ul> <p><b>E71.2</b></p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> <li>f. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</li> <li>g. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. (e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban);</li> <li>h. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</li> </ul>	<p>Service stations are designed and orientated on site to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. include a landscaping strip having a minimum depth of 1m adjoining all road frontages;</li> <li>b. building and structures (including fuel pump canopies) are setback a minimum of 3m from the primary and secondary frontage and a minimum of 5m from side and rear boundaries;</li> <li>c. include a screen fence, of a height and standard in accordance with a noise impact assessment (Note - Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise), on side and rear boundaries where adjoining land is able to contain a residential use;</li> <li>d. not include more than 2 driveway crossovers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO72</b></p> <p>Non-residential uses (excluding a Service station) address and activate streets and public spaces by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement;</li> <li>b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary frontage(s), civic space or public open space;</li> <li>c. locating car parking areas and drive-through facilities behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</li> <li>d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. The use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</li> <li>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. Windows or glazing, variation in colours, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</li> <li>f. establishing and maintaining human scale.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO73</b></p> <p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. add visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enable differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contribute to a safe environment;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. incorporate architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning);</li> <li>e. include building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> <li>g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses;</li> <li>h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO74</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building;</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active frontage and active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO75</b></p> <p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO76</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. avoid significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E76.1</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>b. avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;</p> <p>c. avoid the visual impact of large areas of open car parking from road frontages and public areas;</p> <p>d. promote active and public transport options;</p> <p>e. promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> <p><b>E76.2</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking.</p>								
<p><b>PO77</b></p> <p>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ol> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating</p>	<p><b>E77.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th><th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td><td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td></tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E77.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</li> <li>protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> <li>located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</li> <li>adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking								
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling								
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking								
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA								

building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.

Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

### E77.3

For non-residential uses, storage lockers:

- a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);
- b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).

Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

### E77.4

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

- a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/ Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter

## 6 Zones

	Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
<p>Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.</p> <p>Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).</p> <p>d. are provided with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>i. a mirror located above each wash basin;</li><li>ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;</li><li>iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.</li></ul> <p>Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>					
<p><b>PO78</b></p> <p>Loading and servicing areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. are not visible from the street frontage;</li><li>b. are integrated into the design of the building;</li><li>c. include screening and buffers to reduce negative impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses;</li><li>d. where possible loading and servicing areas are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li></ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>				
<p><b>PO79</b></p> <p>Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.</p>	<p><b>E79</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.</p>				
<p><b>PO80</b></p> <p>On-site landscaping is provided, that:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>				

<p>a. is incorporated into the design of the development;</p> <p>b. reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</p> <p>c. retains mature trees wherever possible;</p> <p>d. does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sightlines;</p> <p>e. maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance.</p> <p>Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>PO81</b></p> <p>Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.</p>	<p><b>E81</b></p> <p>No fencing is provided forward of the building line.</p>
<p><b>PO82</b></p> <p>Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO83</b></p> <p>The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.</p>	<p><b>E83</b></p> <p>Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.</p>
<p><b>Values and constraints criteria</b></p> <p>Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.</p>	
<p><b>PO84</b></p> <p>Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development:</p>	<p><b>E84</b></p> <p>Development does not involve:</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;</li> <li>b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;</li> <li>c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or</li> <li>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development</li> </ul> <p>Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.</p> <p>Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p>	
<p><b>Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity</b></p>	
<p><b>PO85</b></p> <p>Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>a. the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded;</p> <p>b. on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*.</p> <p>* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.</p>	
<p><b>PO86</b></p> <p>Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by:</p> <p>a. retaining habitat trees;</p> <p>b. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</p> <p>c. provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity;</p> <p>d. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</p> <p>e. providing wildlife movement infrastructure.</p> <p>Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and habitat protection</b>	
<p><b>PO87</b></p> <p>Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO88</b></p> <p>Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will:</p>	No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area;</li> <li>b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas;</li> <li>c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO89</b></p> <p>Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure;</li> <li>d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability</b></p>	
<p><b>PO90</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. result in soil erosion or land degradation;</li> <li>b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Vegetation clearing and water quality</b></p>	
<p><b>PO91</b></p> <p>Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads;</li> <li>b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows;</li> <li>c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup> and animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup> activities.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO92</b></p> <p>Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion;</li> <li>b. minimising hard surface areas;</li> <li>c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces;</li> <li>d. incorporating sediment retention devices;</li> <li>e. minimising channelled flow.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<b>Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects</b>	
<b>PO93</b>  Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.	No example provided.
<b>PO94</b>  Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;</li> <li>b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ;</li> <li>c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation;</li> <li>d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors;</li> <li>e. landscaping with native plants of local origin.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.</p>	No example provided.
<b>PO95</b>  Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. pervious surfaces;</li> <li>b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities;</li> <li>c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places;</li> <li>d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets</b>	
<b>PO96</b>  Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.	No example provided.



## 6 Zones

<p>Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.</p>	
<p><b>Extractive resources separation area (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (separation area) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p>	
<p><b>PO97</b></p> <p>Development does not increase the number of people living in the Extractive Resources separation area.</p>	<p><b>E97</b></p> <p>One dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> permitted per lot within separation area.</p>
<p><b>PO98</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not introduce or increase uses that are sensitive to the impacts of an Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup>;</li> <li>b. is compatible with the operation of an Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup>;</li> <li>c. does not comprise or undermine the function and integrity of the separation area in providing a buffer between key extractive and processing activities and sensitive, incompatible uses outside the separation area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E98</b></p> <p>Development within the separation area does not include the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO99</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment.</p>	<p><b>E99</b></p> <p>All habitable rooms within the separation area are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. provided with mechanical ventilation.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO100</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E100</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> </ul>

<p>b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes;</p> <p>c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route;</li> <li>ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route;</li> <li>iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO101</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route;</li> <li>b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility;</li> <li>c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E101.1</b></p> <p>Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.</p> <p><b>E101.2</b></p> <p>A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.</p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.</p> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<p><b>PO102</b></p> <p>Development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E102</b></p> <p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</p> <p>Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</li> <li>e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>f. retain public access where this is currently provided.</li> </ul>	<p>plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.</p>
<p><b>PO103</b></p> <p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> <li>b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> <li>c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO104</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO105</b></p> <p>Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality.</p> <p>Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E105</b></p> <p>Development does:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not result in the removal of a significant tree;</li> <li>b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree;</li> <li>c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO106</b></p> <p>Odour sensitive development is separated from Wastewater treatment plants so they are not adversely affected by odour emission or other air pollutant impacts.</p>	<p><b>E106</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within a wastewater treatment site buffer:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>PO107</b>  Development within a Water supply buffer captures solid or liquid waste from all land use, development and activities is designed, constructed and managed to prevent the release of contaminants to surface water or groundwater bodies.	<b>E107.1</b>  Run-off and sediment from roadways and impervious surfaces within a Water supply buffer are intercepted and treated on-site to remove oil, grease, chemicals, silt, trace metals and nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous.
	<b>E107.2</b>  Incineration or burial of waste within a Water supply buffer is not undertaken onsite.
	<b>E107.3</b>  Solid waste within a Water supply buffer is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
	<b>E107.4</b>  Holding tanks within a Water supply buffer are used for all liquid waste and provide for the separation of oils/solvents and solids prior to pump-out and collection by a licenced contractor.
	<b>E107.5</b>  Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
<b>PO108</b>  On-site sewerage systems within a Water supply buffer are designed and operated to ensure there is no worsening or adverse impacts to health risks, environmental risks and water quality.	<b>E108</b>  Secondary treated wastewater treatment systems within a Water supply buffer include:

## 6 Zones

<p>Editor's Note - For guidance refer to the Seq water Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies or overload with provision for de-sludging;</li> <li>b. back up pump installation and backup power;</li> <li>c. MEDLI modelling to determine irrigation rates and sizing of irrigation areas;</li> <li>d. vegetated land application areas are not located in overland flow paths or on areas that perform groundwater recharge or discharge functions; and</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems have a capacity to accommodate full load at peak times and includes temporary facilities.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO109</b></p> <p>Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline;</li> <li>b. maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E109</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer;</li> <li>b. involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO110</b></p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>E110</b></p> <p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO111</b></p> <p>Odour sensitive development is separated from landfill sites so they are not adversely affected by odour emission or other air pollutant impacts.</p>	<p><b>E111</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within a Landfill buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> </ul>

	<p>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</p> <p>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</p>
<p><b>PO112</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are located a sufficient distance from substations<sup>(80)</sup> to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	<p><b>E112</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms:</p> <p>a. are not located within an Electricity supply substation buffer; and</p> <p>b. proposed on a site subject to an Electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> are acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>
<p><b>PO113</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are acoustically insulated from the noise of a substation<sup>(80)</sup> to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing an noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO114</b></p> <p>Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer provides adequate buffers to high voltage electricity lines to protect amenity and health by ensuring development:</p> <p>a. is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields in accordance with the principle of prudent avoidance;</p> <p>b. is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply;</p> <p>c. is located and design so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>E114</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a High voltage electricity line buffer.</p>
<p><b>PO115</b></p> <p>Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p>	<p><b>E115</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.</p>	
<p><b>PO116</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</li> <li>b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO117</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</li> <li>b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO118</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</li> <li>b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>



<p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	
<p><b>PO119</b></p> <p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p><b>E119</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<p><b>PO120</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.</p>	<p><b>E120</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.</p>
<p><b>PO121</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E121.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>b. Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>c. Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>d. Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ul> <p><b>E121.2</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>
<p><b>PO122</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</li> <li>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</li> <li>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>



## 6 Zones

Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.	
<b>Additional criteria for development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup></b>	
<b>PO123</b>  Development for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</li> <li>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</li> <li>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</li> </ul>	<b>E123</b>  Development for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks</b>	
<b>PO124</b>  Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. impact on fauna habitats;</li> <li>b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity;</li> <li>c. impact on stream integrity;</li> <li>d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting;</li> <li>e. edge effects.</li> </ul>	<b>E124</b>  Development does not occur within: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>
<b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b>	
<b>PO125</b>  Development: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. avoids being viewed as a visually conspicuous built form on a hill top or ridgeline;</li> <li>b. retain the natural character or bushland settings as the dominant landscape characteristic;</li> <li>c. is viewed as being visually consistent with the natural landscape setting and does not diminish the scenic and visual qualities present in the environment.</li> </ul>	<b>E125</b>  Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, buildings and structures are not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located on a hill top or ridge line;</li> <li>b. all parts of the building and structure are located below the hill top or ridge line.</li> </ul>
<b>PO126</b>	<b>E126</b>

Development:  a. does not adversely detract or degrade the quality of views, vista or key landmarks; b. retains the natural character or bushland settings as the dominant landscape characteristic.	Where located in the Regionally significant (Hills) scenic amenity overlay, driveways and accessways:  a. go across land contours, and do not cut straight up slopes; b. follow natural contours, not resulting in batters or retaining walls being greater than 900mm in height.																																													
<b>PO127</b>  Buildings and structures incorporate colours and finishes that:  a. are consistent with a natural, open space character and bushland environment; b. do not produce glare or appear visual incompatible with the surrounding natural character and bushland environment; c. are not visually dominant or detract from the natural qualities of the landscape.	<b>E127.1</b>  Where located in the Regionally significant (hills) scenic amenity overlay, roofs and wall surfaces of buildings and structures adopt the following colours: <table><tr><th colspan="3">Colours from Australian Standard AS2700s – 1996</th></tr><tr><td>G12 – Holly</td><td>G54 – Mist Green</td><td>N 44 – Bridge Grey</td></tr><tr><td>G13 – Emerald</td><td>G55 – Lichen</td><td>N45 – Koala Grey</td></tr><tr><td>G14 – Moss Green</td><td>G56 – Sage Green</td><td>N52 – Mid Grey</td></tr><tr><td>G15 – Rainforest Green</td><td>G62 – Rivergum</td><td>N54 – Basalt</td></tr><tr><td>G16 – Traffic Green</td><td>G64 – Slate</td><td>N55 – Lead Grey</td></tr><tr><td>G17 – Mint Green</td><td>G65 – Ti Tree</td><td>X54 – Brown</td></tr><tr><td>G21 – Jade</td><td>N25 – Birch Grey</td><td>X61 – Wombat</td></tr><tr><td>G22 – Serpentine</td><td>N32 – Green Grey</td><td>X62 – Dark Earth</td></tr><tr><td>G23 – Shamrock</td><td>N33 – Lightbox Grey</td><td>X63 – Iron Bark</td></tr><tr><td>G24 – Fern Green</td><td>N35 – Light Grey</td><td>Y51 – Bronze Olive</td></tr><tr><td>G25 – Olive</td><td>N41 – Oyster</td><td>Y61 – Black Olive</td></tr><tr><td>G34 – Avocado</td><td>N42 – Storm Grey</td><td>Y63 – Khaki</td></tr><tr><td>G52 – Eucalyptus</td><td>N43 – Pipeline Grey</td><td>Y66 – Mudstone</td></tr><tr><td>G53 – Banksia</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <b>E127.2</b>  Where located in the Regionally significant (hills) scenic amenity overlay, roofs and wall surfaces of buildings and structures are painted or finished such that reflectivity is less than 35%.	Colours from Australian Standard AS2700s – 1996			G12 – Holly	G54 – Mist Green	N 44 – Bridge Grey	G13 – Emerald	G55 – Lichen	N45 – Koala Grey	G14 – Moss Green	G56 – Sage Green	N52 – Mid Grey	G15 – Rainforest Green	G62 – Rivergum	N54 – Basalt	G16 – Traffic Green	G64 – Slate	N55 – Lead Grey	G17 – Mint Green	G65 – Ti Tree	X54 – Brown	G21 – Jade	N25 – Birch Grey	X61 – Wombat	G22 – Serpentine	N32 – Green Grey	X62 – Dark Earth	G23 – Shamrock	N33 – Lightbox Grey	X63 – Iron Bark	G24 – Fern Green	N35 – Light Grey	Y51 – Bronze Olive	G25 – Olive	N41 – Oyster	Y61 – Black Olive	G34 – Avocado	N42 – Storm Grey	Y63 – Khaki	G52 – Eucalyptus	N43 – Pipeline Grey	Y66 – Mudstone	G53 – Banksia		
Colours from Australian Standard AS2700s – 1996																																														
G12 – Holly	G54 – Mist Green	N 44 – Bridge Grey																																												
G13 – Emerald	G55 – Lichen	N45 – Koala Grey																																												
G14 – Moss Green	G56 – Sage Green	N52 – Mid Grey																																												
G15 – Rainforest Green	G62 – Rivergum	N54 – Basalt																																												
G16 – Traffic Green	G64 – Slate	N55 – Lead Grey																																												
G17 – Mint Green	G65 – Ti Tree	X54 – Brown																																												
G21 – Jade	N25 – Birch Grey	X61 – Wombat																																												
G22 – Serpentine	N32 – Green Grey	X62 – Dark Earth																																												
G23 – Shamrock	N33 – Lightbox Grey	X63 – Iron Bark																																												
G24 – Fern Green	N35 – Light Grey	Y51 – Bronze Olive																																												
G25 – Olive	N41 – Oyster	Y61 – Black Olive																																												
G34 – Avocado	N42 – Storm Grey	Y63 – Khaki																																												
G52 – Eucalyptus	N43 – Pipeline Grey	Y66 – Mudstone																																												
G53 – Banksia																																														
<b>PO128</b>  Landscaping  a. complements the coastal landscape character and amenity; b. has known resilience and robustness in the coastal environment;	<b>E128</b>  Where located in the Locally Important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay:  a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species; b. fences and walls are no higher than 1m; and																																													

## 6 Zones

<p>Fences and walls:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>do not appear visually dominant or conspicuous within its setting;</li> <li>reduce visual appearance through the use of built form articulation, setbacks, and plant screening;</li> <li>use materials and colours that are complementary to the coastal environment.</li> </ol> <p>Building design responds to the bayside location and complements the particular bayside character and amenity by adopting and incorporating a range of architectural character elements.</p> <p>Vegetation that contributes to bayside character and identity are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>retained;</li> <li>protected from development diminishing their significance.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.</li> <li>where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;</li> <li>balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;</li> <li>roof top outlooks, tensile structures as shading devices;</li> <li>lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
--	---

**Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code

**Table 6.2.6.2.3 Setbacks**

Residential uses										
Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Trafficable water body To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space*	To OMP and wall		
<b>Less than 4.5m</b>	Min 4.5m	Min 3m	Min 5.4m	Min 3m	Min 2m	Min 5.4m	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
<b>4.5m to 8.5m</b>	Min 4.5m	Min 3m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
<b>Greater than 8.5</b>	Min 4.5m	Min 3m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 4.5m

Note - \* Does not apply to basement car parking areas

Table 6.2.6.2.4 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / Optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall
		Suburban neighbourhood precinct
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	As per QDC
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	As per QDC
Greater than 12.5m to 18m	Optional: i. on 1 boundary only; ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m	As per QDC
Greater than 18m	Not permitted.	

## Movement network figures

Figure 1 - Elimbah - Beerburrum Road



Figure 2 - Bellmere - Guilford Court

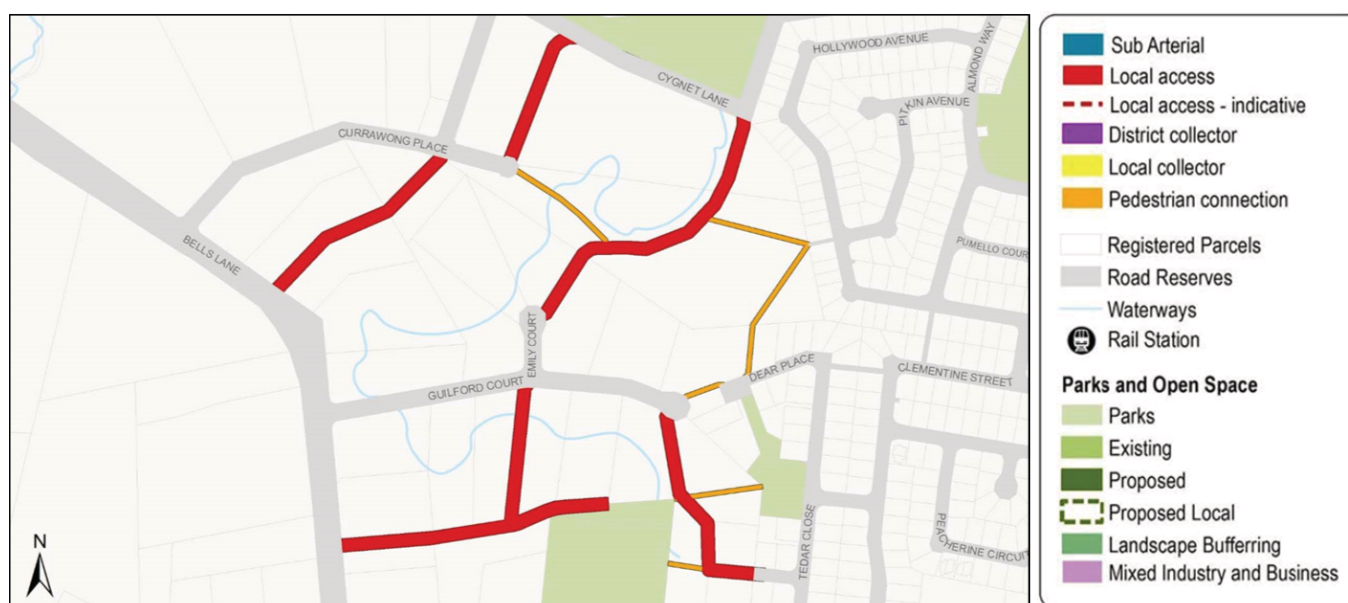


Figure 3 - Narangba - Youngs Road / Oakey Flat Road

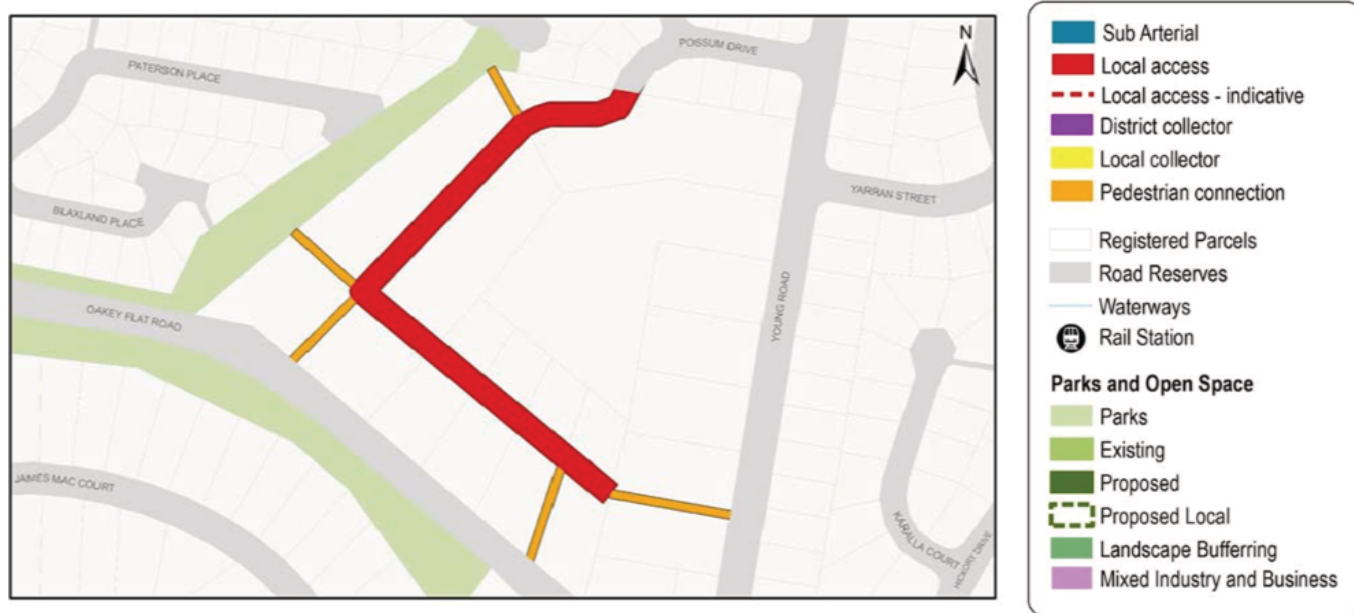


Figure 4 - Dakabin

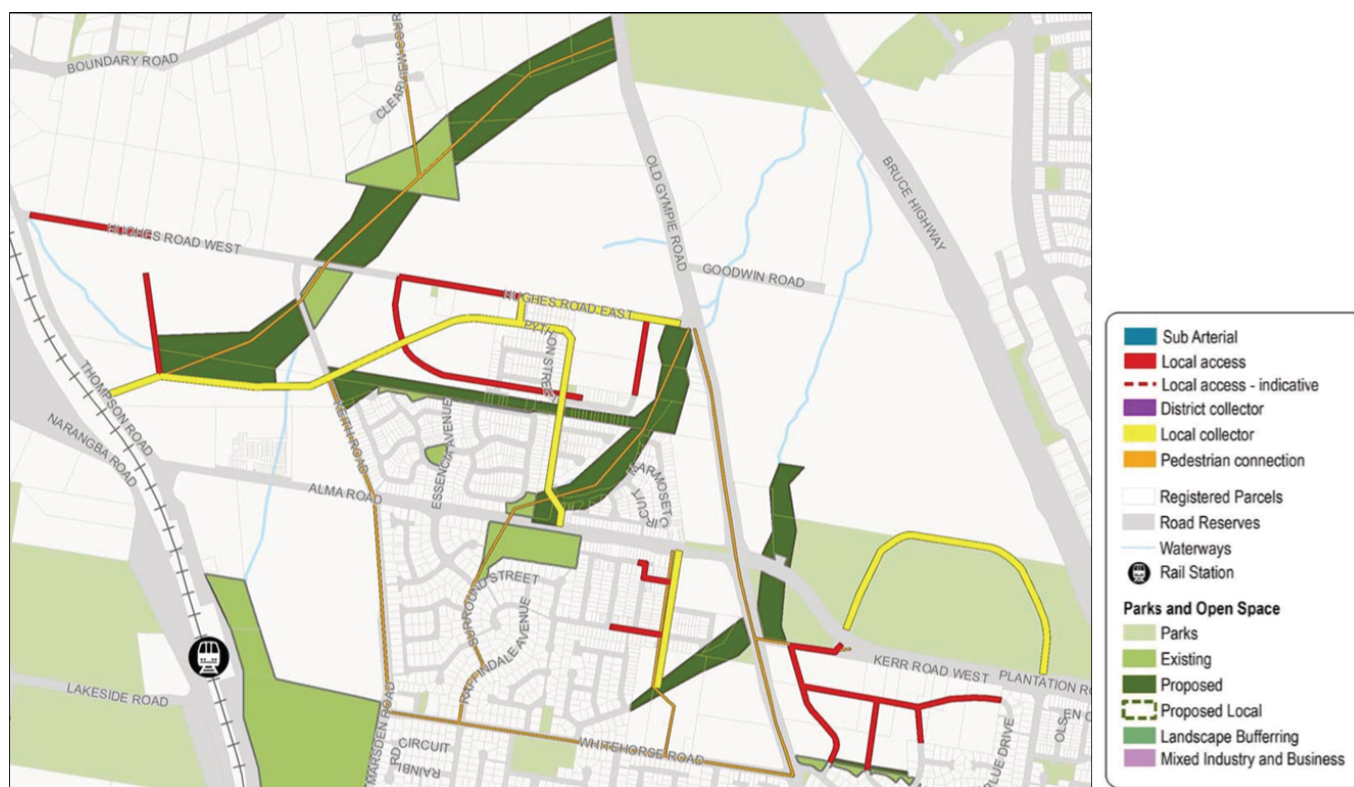




Figure 5 - Mango Hill - Johns Road



Figure 6 - Lawnton - Akers Road / Isis Road





Figure 7 - Albany Creek - Morgan Road

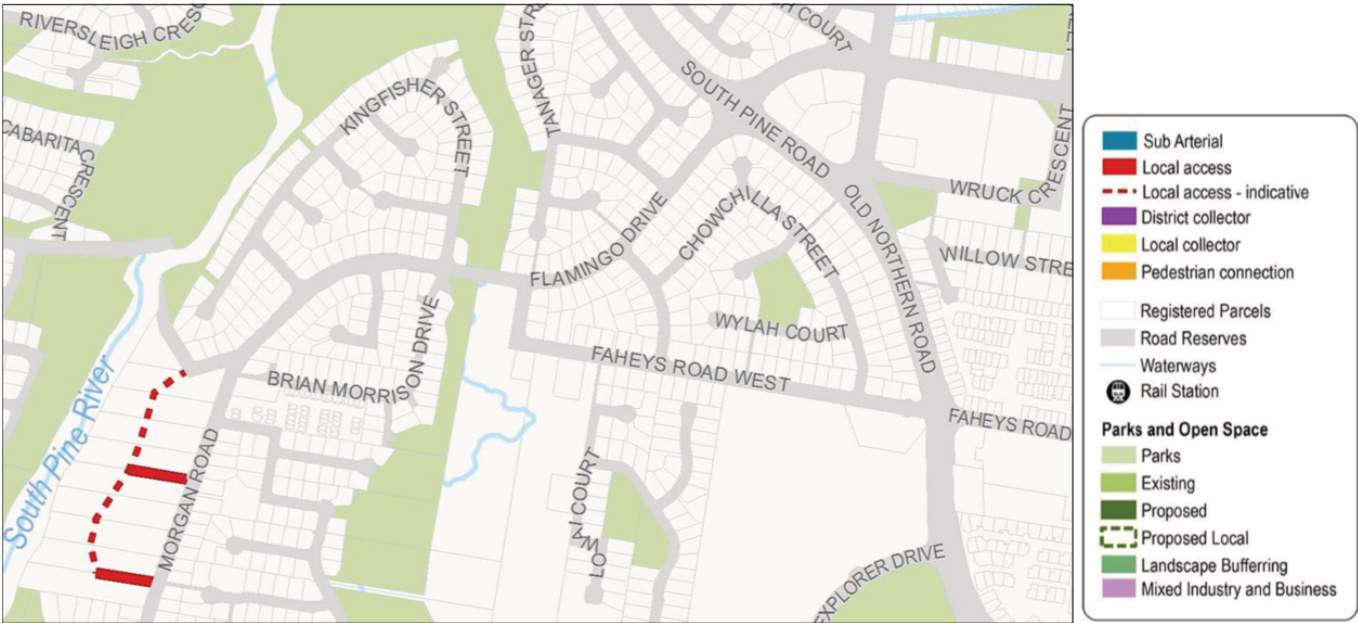


Figure 8 - Deception Bay - Bailey Road / Park Road



Figure 9 - Rothwell - Whitlock Drive



## 6 Zones

### 6.2.6.3 Next generation neighbourhood precinct

#### 6.2.6.3.1 Purpose - Next generation neighbourhood precinct

1. The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes for the Next generation neighbourhood precinct:
  - a. The Next generation neighbourhood precinct supports site densities between 15 and 75 dwellings per hectare.
  - b. Neighbourhoods will have a mix of residential uses, tenure and densities on a variety of lot sizes providing housing choice and affordability for different lifestyle choices and life stages to meet diverse community needs.
  - c. Neighbourhoods are designed to provide well-connected, safe and convenient movement and open space networks through interconnected streets and active transport linkages that provide high levels of accessibility between residences, open space areas and places of activity.
  - d. Medium to high density uses (e.g. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>, Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>, Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>, Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>, Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>, Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>) are located in proximity to a range of services and public transport stops(s) or station(s).
  - e. The design, siting and construction of residential uses are to:
    - i. contribute to an attractive streetscape with priority given to pedestrians;
    - ii. encourage passive surveillance of public spaces;
    - iii. results in privacy and residential amenity consistent with the low to medium density residential character intended for the area;
    - iv. provide a diverse and attractive built form;
    - v. orientate to integrate with the street and surrounding neighbourhood;
    - vi. incorporate sub-tropical urban design principles that respond to local climatic conditions;
    - vii. incorporate sustainable practices including maximising energy efficiency and water conservation;
    - viii. incorporate natural features and respond to site topography;
    - ix. cater for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on-site;
    - x. be of a scale and density consistent with the low to medium density residential character intended for the area;
    - xi. provide urban services such as reticulated water, sewerage, sealed roads, parks and other identified infrastructure;
    - xii. ensure domestic outbuildings are subordinate in appearance and function to the dwelling.
  - f. Home based business can only be established where the scale and intensity of the activity does not detrimentally impact upon the character and amenity associated with the surrounding area. Specifically, Home based business does not include the sale or restoration of more than 4 vehicles in any calendar year or, undertake a mechanical repairs or panel beating activity associated with a business at the subject premises.
  - g. Non-residential uses in the next generation neighbourhood precinct take the form of community activities, corner stores, neighbourhood hubs or local centres.
  - h. Community activities:

- i. establish in a location that may be serviced by public transport;
  - ii. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - iii. do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.
- i. Corner stores may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:
  - i. the store is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres and neighbourhood hubs within the region;
  - ii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. The corner store should not be within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of the corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre;
  - iii. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages.
- j. Retail and commercial activities (excluding Service stations):
  - i. cluster with other non-residential uses (excluding corner stores) forming a neighbourhood hub;
  - ii. are centred around a 'Main Street' central core fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;
  - iii. are of a small scale, appropriate for a neighbourhood hub;

Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment benchmarks.

  - iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. are subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the region.
- k. Service stations:
  - i. establish where they will not disrupt, fragment or negatively impact active frontages (e.g. within a neighbourhood hub);
  - ii. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;
  - iii. establish in locations that will not have a negative impact on the street environments intended to include active frontages (e.g. Neighbourhood hubs or centres);
  - iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. ancillary uses or activities only service the convenience needs of users.
- l. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses:
  - i. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;
  - ii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces (excluding Service stations);
  - iii. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;

## 6 Zones

- iv. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
  - v. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
  - vi. does not result in large internalised shopping centres<sup>(76)</sup> (e.g. large blank external walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.
- m. Neighbourhood hub expansion (into adjoining lots) or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub only occurs where:
- i. it is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres within the region;
- Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function more consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment criteria.
- ii. the expansion (into adjoining lots) will strengthen the existing neighbourhood hub as an important neighbourhood activity node;
  - iii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. New neighbourhood hubs are to service a currently unserved catchment. The centre of a neighbourhood hub should not be located within 1600m of another neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of each hub or centre;
  - iv. for a new neighbourhood hub, it is located on sub-arterial or collector road;
  - v. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages around a 'main street' core and are staged where relevant to retain key (highly accessible) sites for long term development.
- n. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
- i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground wherever possible), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
    - C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
    - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
  - iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
  - iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
  - v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- o. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.
- p. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
- q. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
- r. Development in a Water supply buffer is undertaken in a manner which contributes to the maintenance and enhancement where possible of water quality to protect the drinking water and aquatic ecosystem environmental values in those catchments.



- s. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:
- i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
  - iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.
  - iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:
    - A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
    - B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
    - C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.
  - v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
  - vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
  - vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
  - viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
  - ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
  - x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
  - xi. where located in an overland flow path:
    - A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
    - B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
    - C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
    - D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.
- t. Development in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct includes 1 or more of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>Clubs<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></li> <li>Community use<sup>(17)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup></li> <li>Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> <li>Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup></li> <li>Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></li> <li>Shop<sup>(75)</sup> - if for a corner store</li> <li>Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup> - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre</li> </ul>
--	---	--

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup></li> <li>• Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup></li> <li>• Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup></li> <li>• Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup></li> <li>• Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> <li>• Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup></li> <li>• Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where in a Neighbourhood hub: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>- Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>- Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>- Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup> - for a gymnasium</li> <li>- Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>- Service Industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>- Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>- Shopping centre<sup>(76)</sup></li> <li>- Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---	---

u. Development in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct does not include any of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adult store<sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>• Agricultural supplies store<sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>• Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> <li>• Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>• Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>• Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>• Bar<sup>(7)</sup></li> <li>• Brothel<sup>(8)</sup></li> <li>• Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>• Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>• Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> <li>• Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>• Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>• Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup> - if 250m<sup>2</sup> GFA or more</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> <li>• Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>• Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> <li>• Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup></li> <li>• Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>• Medium impact industry<sup>(47)</sup></li> <li>• Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>• Nature-based tourism<sup>(50)</sup></li> <li>• Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>• Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup></li> <li>• Outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup></li> <li>• Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> <li>• Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> <li>• Research and technology industry<sup>(64)</sup></li> <li>• Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>• Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup></li> <li>• Showroom<sup>(78)</sup></li> <li>• Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>• Theatre<sup>(82)</sup></li> <li>• Tourist attraction<sup>(83)</sup></li> <li>• Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>• Warehouse<sup>(88)</sup></li> <li>• Wholesale nursery<sup>(89)</sup></li> <li>• Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
--	--	---

v. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the zone.

### 6.2.6.3.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part E, Table 6.2.6.3.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part E Table 6.2.6.3.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding

performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO2
RAD2	PO3
RAD3	PO4
RAD4	PO4
RAD5	PO7
RAD6	PO11
RAD7	PO14
RAD8	PO15
RAD9	PO24
RAD10	PO17
RAD11	PO18
RAD12	PO18
RAD13	PO18
RAD14	PO28
RAD15	PO30
RAD16	PO27
RAD17	PO27
RAD18	PO31
RAD19	PO34
RAD20	PO35
RAD21	PO36
RAD22	PO35
RAD23	PO42
RAD24	PO37
RAD25	PO37
RAD26	PO40
RAD27	PO40
RAD28	PO41
RAD29	PO43-PO47, PO49
RAD30	PO46
RAD31	PO43
RAD32	PO43



## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD33	PO43
RAD34	PO48
RAD35	PO43
RAD36	PO43
RAD37	PO45
RAD38	PO45
RAD39	PO50
RAD40	PO50
RAD41	PO50
RAD42	PO51
RAD43	PO52
RAD44	PO53
RAD45	PO55
RAD46	PO55
RAD47	PO55
RAD48	PO55
RAD49	PO55
RAD50	PO55
RAD51	PO55
RAD52	PO55
RAD53	PO55
RAD54	PO59
RAD55	PO59
RAD56	PO59
RAD57	PO59
RAD58	PO59
RAD59	PO59
RAD60	PO59
RAD61	PO61
RAD62	PO62
RAD63	PO63
RAD64	PO63
RAD65	PO63
RAD66	PO63

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD67	PO58
RAD68	PO71
RAD69	PO75
RAD70	PO75
RAD71	PO78
RAD72	PO79
RAD73	PO81
RAD74	PO82
RAD75	PO71
RAD76	PO83
RAD77	PO84-PO97
RAD78	PO84-PO95
RAD79	PO96
RAD80	PO97
RAD81	PO98
RAD82	PO99
RAD83	PO100
RAD84	PO100
RAD85	PO101
RAD86	PO101
RAD87	PO104
RAD88	PO104
RAD89	PO104
RAD90	PO105
RAD91	PO106
RAD92	PO106
RAD93	PO109
RAD94	PO107
RAD95	PO107
RAD96	PO107
RAD97	PO106
RAD98	PO108
RAD99	PO108
RAD100	PO110

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD101	PO111, PO112
RAD102	PO113
RAD103	PO116
RAD104	PO115-PO117, PO119-PO121
RAD105	PO115-PO117
RAD106	PO118
RAD107	PO122
RAD108	PO123
RAD109	PO124

### Part E—Requirements for accepted development - Next generation neighbourhood precinct

**Table 6.2.6.3.1 Requirements for accepted development - Next generation neighbourhood precinct**

Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Building height (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD1</b>	<p>Building height does not exceed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
<b>RAD2</b>	Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD3</b>	<p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.3.3 'Setbacks' - Setback (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p>
<b>RAD4</b>	<p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.3.4;</li> <li>b. of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.3.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</li> <li>c. setback from the side boundary: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<p>ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</p> <p>d. on the low side of a sloping lot.</p> <p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>
--	---

#### Site cover (Residential uses)

**RAD5** Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.

Building height	Lot Size					
	300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301- 400m <sup>2</sup>	401- 500m <sup>2</sup>	501- 1000m <sup>2</sup>	1001- 2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>
8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%
>8.5m - 12.0m	50%	50%	60%	50%	50%	50%
Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%

#### Lighting

**RAD6** Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.

Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.

#### Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map

**RAD7** Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:

- Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;
- Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

## 6 Zones

	<p>g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</p> <p>h. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</p> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</p>
--	---

### Works requirements

#### Utilities

<b>RAD8</b>	Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).
-------------	---

#### Access

<b>RAD9</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p>
<b>RAD10</b>	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
<b>RAD11</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>

<b>RAD12</b>	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD13</b>	Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.

### Stormwater

<b>RAD14</b>	Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.  Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.				
<b>RAD15</b>	Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:  a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m <sup>2</sup> or greater; and b. will result in:  i. 6 or more dwellings; or ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.  Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.				
<b>RAD16</b>	Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.  Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.				
<b>RAD17</b>	Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.  Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.				
<b>RAD18</b>	Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows: <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)		
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)				

## 6 Zones

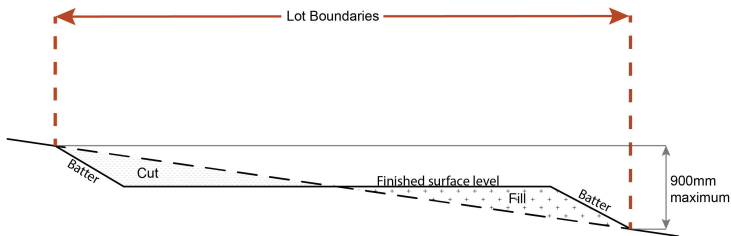
	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m
	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m
	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.
<p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>		

### Site works and construction management

<b>RAD19</b>	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.
<b>RAD20</b>	<p>Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.</p> <p>Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.</p>
<b>RAD21</b>	No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.
<b>RAD22</b>	<p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<b>RAD23</b>	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
<b>RAD24</b>	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
<b>RAD25</b>	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
<b>RAD26</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works</p>
<b>RAD27</b>	Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:

	<p>a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</p> <p>b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</p> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<b>RAD28</b>	<p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <p>a. Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</p> <p>b. no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</p>

### Earthworks

<b>RAD29</b>	<p>The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Cut and Fill</b></p>  <p>Note - This is site earthworks not building work.</p>
<b>RAD30</b>	<p>Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:</p> <p>a. any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</p> <p>b. any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</p> <p>c. any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.</p>
<b>RAD31</b>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
<b>RAD32</b>	<p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p>Note - Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
<b>RAD33</b>	<p>All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p>
<b>RAD34</b>	<p>Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p>



## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>RAD35</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD37</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD38</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> <li>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</li> <li>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>

### Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or

- ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
- iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
- iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

- i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
- ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

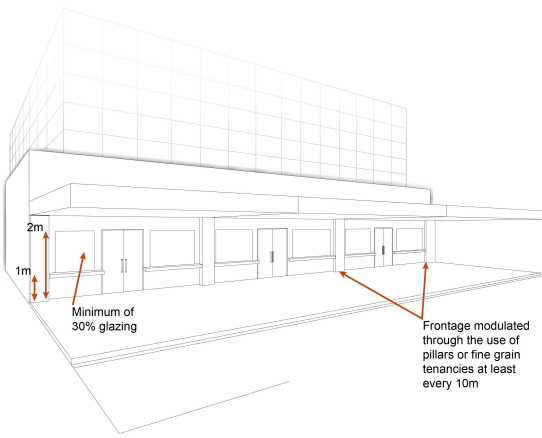
<b>RAD39</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD40</b>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD41</b>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<b>RAD42</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p>

## 6 Zones

	<p>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</p> <p>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<b>RAD43</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific requirements</b>	
<b>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD44</b>	Dual Occupancies <sup>(21)</sup> are located on lots with a total road frontage of 25m or greater.
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD45</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> are fully enclosed within the existing dwelling or on-site structure.
<b>RAD46</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD47</b>	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small rigid vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
<b>RAD48</b>	Vehicle parking for the Home based business <sup>(35)</sup> on-site is limited to 1 car or Small rigid vehicle (SRV).
<b>RAD49</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.
<b>RAD50</b>	<p>Home based business(s)<sup>(35)</sup> do not involve manufacturing.</p> <p>Note - Food businesses that are licensable by local government and only involve the manufacturing of non-potentially hazardous food are permitted. Definitions in the Food Act 2006 apply to this note.</p>

<b>RAD51</b>	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
<b>RAD52</b>	<p>The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day.</p> <p>Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.</p>
<b>RAD53</b>	<p>For a bed and breakfast, the use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;</li> <li>b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms;</li> <li>c. includes the provision of a minimum of 1 meal per day;</li> <li>d. accommodates a maximum of 6 people at any one time.</li> </ul> <p>Note - For a Bed and Breakfast SO31 - SO37 above do not apply.</p>
<b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b>	
<b>RAD54</b>	Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with Table 6.2.6.3.5 'Car parking spaces'.
<b>RAD55</b>	Car parking and manoeuvring areas are designed and constructed in accordance with the Australian Standards AS2890.1.
<b>RAD56</b>	Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has direct vehicular access to a dedicated road constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD57</b>	Fencing adjoining a street (other than a laneway) or public open space does not exceed 1.2 metres in height.
<b>RAD58</b>	30% of the front façade of the building (excluding the garage and front door) is made up of windows/glazing.
<b>RAD59</b>	The Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry that is visible and accessible from the primary frontage.
<b>RAD60</b>	The use of the premises for a Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> is for a maximum of 2 years after the commencement of the use.
<b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b>	
<p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3KHz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<b>RAD61</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD62</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD63</b>	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located:

## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>b. behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD64</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD65</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD66</b>	<p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>RAD67</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>RAD68</b>	<p>Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground floor is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Glazing</b></p> 
<b>RAD69</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
<b>RAD70</b>	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.

<b>RAD71</b>	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
<b>RAD72</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) it does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
<b>RAD73</b>	Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of <i>Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting</i> .  Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.
<b>RAD74</b>	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>RAD75</b>	Development does not involve a drive-through facility.

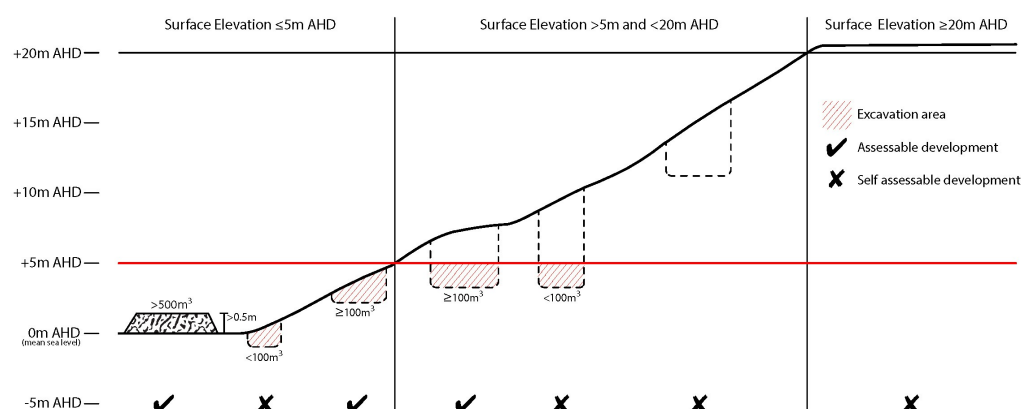
### Values and constraints requirements

Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

### Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.

- RAD76** Development does not involve:
- excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or
  - filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



### Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

- Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;

## 6 Zones

- b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirement primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

<p><b>RAD77</b></p>	<p>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
<p><b>RAD78</b></p>	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p>

	<p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive resources separation area (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (separation area) to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD79</b>	Development does not result in more than one dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> per lot within separation areas.
<b>RAD80</b>	<p>Development within the separation area does not include the following uses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>e. hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>f. rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>g. multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>h. non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>i. relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>j. residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>k. resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>l. retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>m. rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>n. short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>o. tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD81</b>	All habitable rooms within the separation area are:



## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. provided with mechanical ventilation.</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD82</b>	<p>The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD83</b>	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
<b>RAD84</b>	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)</b> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<b>RAD85</b>	Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.

	<p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p> <p>Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions</p>
<b>RAD86</b>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD87</b>	<p>Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD88</b>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. construction of any building;</li> <li>b. laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD89</b>	<p>Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.</p>
<b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD90</b>	<p>Development does not include the following uses within a Wastewater treatment site buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD91</b>	Development within a Water supply buffer does not include the incineration or burial of waste and all other waste is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
<b>RAD92</b>	Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
<b>RAD93</b>	<p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD94</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer produce a minimum secondary treated effluent (90th percentile) and effluent application to ensure water quality is maintained and protected.
<b>RAD95</b>	<p>On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for a dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capacity of 1,000 litres and adequate buffering for shock loading/down time;</li> <li>b. a reserve land application area of 100% of the effluent irrigation design area;</li> <li>c. land application areas that are vegetated;</li> <li>d. the base of the land application field is at least 2 metres above the seasonal high water table/bedrock (whichever is the closest to the base of the application area);</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems must have capacity to accommodate full load at peak times.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD96</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for development other than a dwelling house include emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies/overload with provision for de-sludging.
<b>RAD97</b>	Development involving Permanent plantation <sup>(59)</sup> within a Water supply buffer maintains a minimum of 30% ground cover at all times.
<b>RAD98</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD99</b>	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.

<b>RAD100</b>	<p>Development does not include the following uses located within a landfill site buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. dwelling house;<sup>(22)</sup></li> <li>e. dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. short term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - For clarification purposes, it is noted that Lots 102 to 121 in Stage 2 of DA/26954/2012/VCHG/1 are not subject to the land buffer overlay.</p>
<b>RAD101</b>	<p>All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> ; and</li> <li>b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD102</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD103</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD104</b>	<p>Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD105</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD106</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD107</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>	
<b>RAD108</b>	<p>No development is to occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p> <p>Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations.</p> <p>Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.</p>
<b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) - (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD109</b>	<p>Where located in the Locally important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species;</li> <li>b. fences and walls facing the coast are no higher than 1m. Where fences and walls are higher than 1m, they have 50% transparency. This does not apply to a fence or wall at an angle of 90o to the coast;</li> <li>c. where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



- ii. balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;



- iii. Roof top outlooks, tensile structure as shading devices; and



- iv. lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.



- d. existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.

Note - A list of appropriate indigenous coastal species is identified in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

#### Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors)

Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code

#### Part F—Criteria for assessable development - Next generation neighbourhood precinct



## 6 Zones

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part F, Table 6.2.6.3.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

**Table 6.2.6.3.2 Assessable development - Next generation neighbourhood precinct**

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Density	
<b>PO1</b>  The Next generation neighbourhood precinct has a low to medium residential density of between 15 and 75 dwellings per ha (site density).	No example provided.
Building height (Residential uses)	
<b>PO2</b>  Buildings and structures have a height that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is consistent with the low to medium rise character of the Next Generation Neighbourhood precinct;               <p>Editor's note - There are circumstances where the Next generation neighbourhood precinct is intended to have a low rise character or a medium to high rise character. These circumstances are identified as having a maximum building height less than 12m or more than 12m on Overlay map - Building heights respectively. Alternatives are to be considered in relation to the intended low rise or medium to high rise character for that specific area.</p> </li> <li>b. responds to the topographic features of the site, including slope and orientation;</li> <li>c. is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape, street conditions (e.g. street width) or adjoining properties;</li> <li>d. positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area;               <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p> </li> <li>e. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone.</li> </ul>	<b>E2</b>  Building height does not exceed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. that mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	
<b>Building height (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO3</b></p> <p>The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties and positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	<p><b>E3</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup> and Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup> buildings.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO4</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures are setback to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be consistent with the low to medium density next generation neighbourhood character intended for the area, where buildings are positioned closer to the footpath to create more active frontages and maximise private open space at the rear;</li> <li>result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining sites;</li> <li>maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional;</li> <li>maintain the privacy of adjoining properties;</li> <li>ensure parked vehicles do not restrict pedestrian and traffic movement and safety;</li> <li>limit the length, height and openings of boundary walls to maximise privacy and amenity on adjoining properties;</li> <li>provide adequate separation to particular infrastructure and waterbodies to minimise adverse impacts on people, property, water quality and infrastructure;</li> <li>ensure built to boundary walls do not create unusable or inaccessible spaces and do not negatively impact the streetscape character, amenity or functionality of adjoining properties.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E4.1</b></p> <p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.3.3 'Setbacks' - Setback (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p> <p><b>E4.2</b></p> <p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.3.4;</li> <li>of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.3.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</li> <li>setback from the side boundary: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</li> <li>if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</li> </ol> </li> <li>on the low side of a sloping lot.</li> </ol>



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>																																		
<b>Setbacks (Non-residential uses)</b>																																			
<p><b>PO5</b></p> <p>Front setbacks ensure non-residential buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.</p>	<p><b>E5.1</b></p> <p>For the primary frontage buildings are constructed:</p> <p>a. to the property boundary; or</p> <p>b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining.</p> <p><b>E5.2</b></p> <p>For the secondary frontage, setbacks are consistent with adjoining buildings.</p>																																		
<p><b>PO6</b></p> <p>Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>																																		
<b>Site cover (Residential uses)</b>																																			
<p><b>PO7</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:</p> <p>a. does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the character of the area;</p> <p>b. does not result in an over development of the site;</p> <p>c. does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. Setbacks, open space etc);</p> <p>d. reflects the low to medium density character intended for the area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p><b>E7</b></p> <p>Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.</p> <table><tr><th rowspan="2">Building height</th><th colspan="6">Lot Size</th></tr><tr><th>300m<sup>2</sup> or less</th><th>301-400m<sup>2</sup></th><th>401-500m<sup>2</sup></th><th>501-1000m<sup>2</sup></th><th>1001-2500m<sup>2</sup></th><th>Greater than 2501m<sup>2</sup></th></tr><tr><td>8.5m or less</td><td>75%</td><td>70%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td></tr><tr><td>&gt;8.5m -12.0m</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td><td>60%</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td></tr><tr><td>Greater than 12.0m</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>50%</td><td>40%</td><td>40%</td></tr></table> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for method of calculation.</p>	Building height	Lot Size						300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301-400m <sup>2</sup>	401-500m <sup>2</sup>	501-1000m <sup>2</sup>	1001-2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>	8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%	>8.5m -12.0m	50%	50%	60%	50%	50%	50%	Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%
Building height	Lot Size																																		
	300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301-400m <sup>2</sup>	401-500m <sup>2</sup>	501-1000m <sup>2</sup>	1001-2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>																													
8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%																													
>8.5m -12.0m	50%	50%	60%	50%	50%	50%																													
Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%																													
<b>Movement network</b>																																			

<p><b>PO8</b></p> <p>Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected street, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the above outcome.</p>	<p><b>E8.1</b></p> <p>Development provides and maintains the connections shown on the following movement figures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Figure 6.2.6.3.1 - Dakabin</li> <li>b. Figure 6.2.6.3.2 - Griffin</li> <li>c. Figure 6.2.6.3.3 - Mango Hill East</li> <li>d. Figure 6.2.6.3.4 - Caboolture - Pumicestone Road</li> <li>e. Figure 6.2.6.3.5 - Caboolture - Smiths Road</li> <li>f. Figure 6.2.6.3.6 - Caboolture South - River Drive</li> <li>g. Figure 6.2.6.3.7 - Morayfield - Visentin Road</li> <li>h. Figure 6.2.6.3.8 - Morayfield - Caboolture River Road</li> <li>i. Figure 6.2.6.3.9 - Morayfield - Anderson Road</li> <li>j. Figure 6.2.6.3.10 - Deception Bay - Bailey Road / Park Road</li> <li>k. Figure 6.2.6.3.11 - Lawnton - Akers Road / Isis Road</li> <li>l. Figure 6.2.6.3.12 - Bray Park - Samsonvale Road</li> <li>m. Figure 6.2.6.3.13 - Rothwell - Whitlock Drive</li> </ul> <p><b>E8.2</b></p> <p>For areas not shown on the above movement figures, no example provided.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the Performance outcome.</p>
<b>Water sensitive urban design</b>	
<p><b>PO9</b></p> <p>Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) is incorporated within development sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Sensitive land use separation</b>	
<p><b>PO10</b></p>	<p><b>E10</b></p> <p>Development is designed and operated to ensure that:</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the Industry zone - general industry precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise; and</li> <li>b. the air quality objectives in the <i>Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008</i>, are met.</li> </ul>
<b>Amenity</b>	
<p><b>PO11</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<b>Noise</b>	
<p><b>PO12</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO13</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</li> <li>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p>	<p><b>E13.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p>
	<p><b>E13.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</li> <li>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</li> <li>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p>
--	--

#### Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map

<p><b>PO14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</li> <li>b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees &gt; 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed.</li> <li>c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner</li> </ul> <p>Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas</p>	No example provided.
---	----------------------

#### Works criteria

##### Utilities

<p><b>PO15</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	No example provided.
--	----------------------

##### Access

<b>PO16</b>	No example provided.
-------------	----------------------

## 6 Zones

<p>Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	
<p><b>PO17</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development of the road network in the area;</li> <li>the function or safety of the road network;</li> <li>the capacity of the road network.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E17.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p> <p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
	<p><b>E17.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p>
	<p><b>E17.3</b></p> <p>The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.</p>
	<p><b>E17.4</b></p> <p>The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.</p>
<p><b>PO18</b></p> <p>Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.</p>	<p><b>E18.1</b></p> <p>Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> </li> <li>where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> <p>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</p> <p><b>E18.2</b></p> <p>Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</li> <li>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</li> </ul> <p>Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.</p> <p><b>E18.3</b></p> <p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p> <p><b>E18.4</b></p> <p>Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO19</b></p> <p>Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E19</b></p> <p>Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>

## 6 Zones

<b>PO20</b>  Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.	<b>E20.1</b>  Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.  Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.  Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.
	<b>E20.2</b>  Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.

Street design and layout	
<b>PO21</b>  Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>b. safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>c. adequate on street parking;</li> <li>d. stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</li> <li>e. efficient public transport routes;</li> <li>f. utility services location;</li> <li>g. emergency access and waste collection;</li> <li>h. setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;</li> <li>i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and</li> <li>j. wildlife movement (where relevant).</li> </ul> Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.	No example provided.

<p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.</p>	
<p><b>PO22</b></p> <p>The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.</p> <p>Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development is within 200m of a transport sensitive location such as a school, shopping centre, bus or train station or a large generator of pedestrian or vehicular traffic;</li> <li>• Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection in the morning or afternoon transport peak within 10 years of the development completion;</li> <li>• Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;</li> <li>• Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;</li> <li>• Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);</li> <li>• Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• Warehouses and Industry greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces;</li> <li>• Development has a trip generation rate of 100 vehicles or more within the peak hour;</li> <li>• Development which dissects or significantly impacts on an environmental area or an environmental corridor.</li> </ul> <p>The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p>	<p><b>E22.1</b></p> <p>New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E22.2</b></p> <p>Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E22.3</b></p> <p>The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>



## 6 Zones

### PO23

New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide safe and convenient movements for all users.

Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.

Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.

### E23

New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following:

- a. Where the through road provides an access or residential street function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 60 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 40 metres.
- b. Where the through road provides a local collector or district collector function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 100 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 60 metres.
- c. Where the through road provides a sub-arterial function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 250 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 100 metres.
- d. Where the through road provides an arterial function:
  - i. intersecting road located on same side = 350 metres; or
  - ii. intersecting road located on opposite side = 150 metres.
- e. Walkable block perimeter does not exceed:
  - i. 600 metres in the Coastal communities precinct and Suburban neighbourhood precinct;
  - ii. 500 metres in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct;
  - iii. 400 metres in the Urban neighbourhood precinct.

Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.

Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.

	<p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>				
<p><b>PO24</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The Primary and Secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	<p><b>E24</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Situation</th><th>Minimum construction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p> </td><td> <p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.</p> <p>Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).</p> <p>Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.</p> <p>Note - *Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	Situation	Minimum construction	<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>
Situation	Minimum construction				
<p>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</p>	<p>Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</p> <p>The minimum total travel lane width is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>				

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO25</b></p> <p>Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.</p>	<p><b>E25.1</b></p> <p>The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p><b>E25.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.</p> <p><b>E25.3</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.</p> <p>Note - Development provides inter-allotment – QUDM level III drainage, including bunds, to all lots that have a gradient less than 1 in 100 (for the whole of the allotment) to the road. The inter-allotment drainage system (including easements) is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>
<p><b>PO26</b></p> <p>Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>	<p><b>E26.1</b></p> <p>The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.</p> <p><b>E26.2</b></p> <p>The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.</p> <p><b>E26.3</b></p> <p>Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.</p> <p><b>E26.4</b></p> <p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO27</b></p>	<p><b>E27</b></p>

<p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	<p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO28</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO29</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO30</b></p> <p>Where development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10</p> <p>- Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>									
<p><b>PO31</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<p><b>E31</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).
Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).								
<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								
<p><b>PO33</b></p> <p>Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.</p>	<p><b>E33</b></p> <p>"As Built" drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.</p> <p>Note - Documentation is to include:</p>								

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>b. copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> <li>c. date of the final inspection.</li> </ul>
--	---

### Site works and construction management

<b>PO34</b>  The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
<b>PO35</b>  All works on-site are managed to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<b>E35.1</b>  Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</li> <li>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</li> </ul>
	<b>E35.2</b>  Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.

## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.</p>
	<p><b>E35.3</b></p> <p>The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p>
	<p><b>E35.4</b></p> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<p><b>PO36</b></p> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<p><b>E36</b></p> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<p><b>PO37</b></p> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p> <p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol> <p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E37.1</b></p> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p>
	<p><b>E37.2</b></p> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p>
	<p><b>E37.3</b></p> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>
	<p><b>E37.4</b></p> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the</p>

	<p>transport of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p> <p><b>E37.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and usable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p> <p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p> <p><b>E37.6</b></p> <p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO38</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised during construction and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p>	<p><b>E38</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p>
<p><b>PO39</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p> <p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An ESCP is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	<p><b>E39</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>
<p><b>PO40</b></p>	<p><b>E40.1</b></p>



## 6 Zones

<p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and</li> <li>includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> <hr/> <p><b>E40.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>PO41</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.</p>	<p><b>E41</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.</p>
<p><b>PO42</b></p> <p>Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Earthworks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO43</b></p>	<p><b>E43.1</b></p>

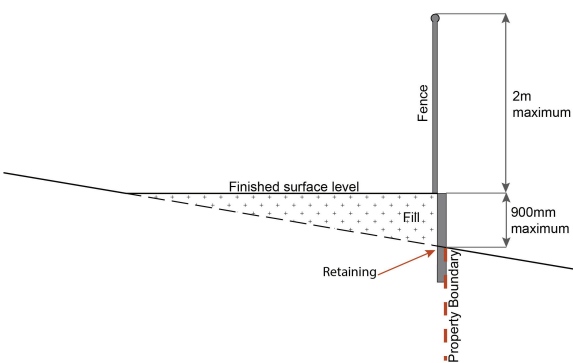
<p>On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the natural topographical features of the site;</li> <li>b. short and long-term slope stability;</li> <li>c. soft or compressible foundation soils;</li> <li>d. reactive soils;</li> <li>e. low density or potentially collapsing soils;</li> <li>f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site;</li> <li>g. the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;</li> <li>h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential).</li> </ul>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
	<p><b>E43.2</b></p> <p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p>
	<p><b>E43.3</b></p> <p>Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
	<p><b>E43.4</b></p> <p>All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.</p>
	<p><b>E43.5</b></p> <p>All filling or excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p>
	<p><b>E43.6</b></p> <p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. limited to that area necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E43.7</b></p> <p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>
<p><b>PO44</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E44</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p>

## 6 Zones

	<p><b>Figure - Embankment</b></p>
<p><b>PO45</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>	<p><b>E45.1</b></p> <p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p><b>E45.2</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm;</li> <li>an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken;</li> <li>prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
<p><b>PO46</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO47</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>b. increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>d. any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ul> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.</p>	
<p><b>PO48</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E48</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>PO49</b></p> <p>All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E49</b></p> <p>Earth retaining structures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;</li> <li>b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;</li> </ul>

Figure - Retaining on boundary



- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

Figure - Cut

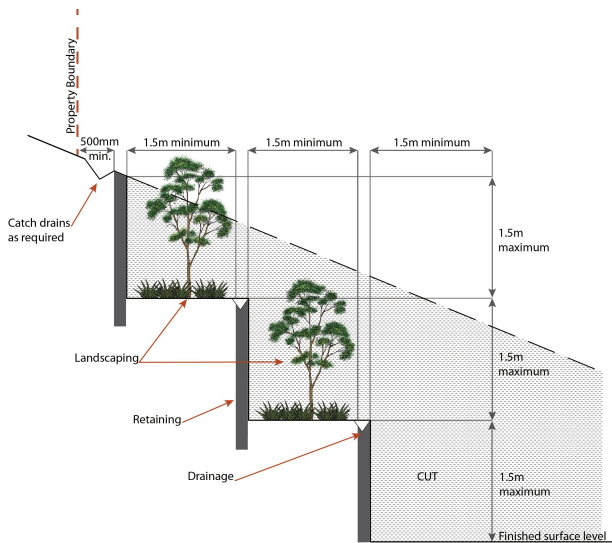
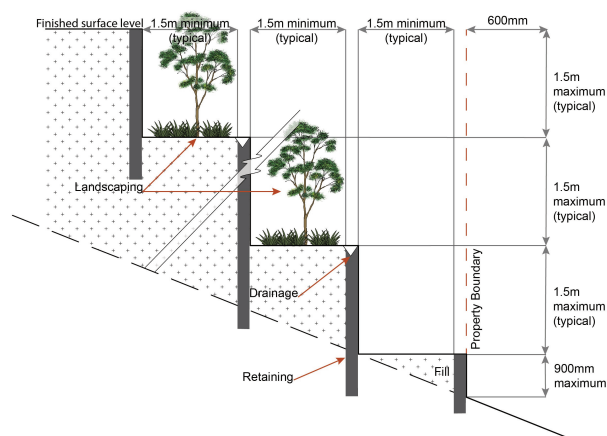


Figure - Fill



## Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

## PO50

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;
- d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;

## E50.1

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;

## 6 Zones

<p>e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;</p> <p>f. is maintained in effective operating order.</p> <p>Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.</p>	<p>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</p> <p>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage<sup>(54)</sup> is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;</li> </ul> <p>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.</p> <p><b>E50.2</b></p> <p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul> <p><b>E50.3</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>PO51</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p><b>E51</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO52</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E52</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific criteria</b>	
<b>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO53</b></p> <p>Dual Occupancies<sup>(21)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are dispersed within the streetscape;</li> <li>b. contribute to the diversity of dwelling types and forms;</li> <li>c. are not the predominant built form.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.</p>	<p><b>E53</b></p> <p>Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> are dispersed within the streetscape in accordance with one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. no more than 20% of sites within a block contain an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> and Dual occupancy lots (running along the street frontage) are separated by a minimum of one lot not containing an existing, approved or properly made application for a Dual occupancy; or</li> <li>b. a dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> is separated by a minimum of 6 lots (running along the street frontage) from another lot containing an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>; or</li> <li>c. a dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> is not located within 100m (in all directions) of an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>.</li> </ul>



## 6 Zones

	<p>Note - Laneway lots may contain Dual occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> (lofts) on the end two lots within a laneway.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.</p>
<b>Rooming accommodation and Short-term accommodation</b>	
<p><b>PO54</b></p> <p>Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> and Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup> are located within 800m walking distance of a higher order, district or local centre.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO55</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home Based Business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</li> <li>is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand and on-site manoeuvring without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</li> <li>does not adversely impact on the amenity of the adjoining and nearby premises;</li> <li>remains ancillary to the residential use of the dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</li> <li>ensure employees and visitor to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</li> <li>ensure service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</li> </ol>	No example provided.
<b>Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup>, Substation<sup>(80)</sup> and Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO56</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>high quality design and construction;</li> <li>visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E56.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>are located behind the main building line;</li> </ol>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ul> <p><b>E56.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>
<p><b>PO57</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E57</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>c. provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO58</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or</li> <li>b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E58</b></p> <p>All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p>
<p><b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b></p>	
<p><b>PO59</b></p> <p>The sales office<sup>(72)</sup> is designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. provide functional and safe access, manoeuvring areas and car parking spaces for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the site;</li> <li>b. complement the streetscape character while maintaining surveillance between buildings and public spaces;</li> <li>c. be temporary in nature.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for access and crossover requirements.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b></p>	

## 6 Zones

Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.

<p><b>PO60</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E60.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p>
	<p><b>E60.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO61</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E61</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<p><b>PO62</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E62</b></p> <p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO63</b></p> <p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. high quality design and construction;</li> <li>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E63.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p>
	<p><b>E63.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p>
	<p><b>E63.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E63.4</b></p>

	<p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p>
	<p><b>E63.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p>
	<p><b>E63.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO64</b></p> <p>Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.</p>	<p><b>E64</b></p> <p>An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.</p>
<p><b>PO65</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.</p>	<p><b>E65</b></p> <p>All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.</p>
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<p><b>PO66</b></p> <p>Community activities:</p> <p>a. are located to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being located within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or</li> <li>ii. if establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO below); be on a main street;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the siting of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. buildings and structures;</li> <li>ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation;</li> <li>iii. landscaping and open space including buffering;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character;</li> <li>d. are serviced by public transport;</li> <li>e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO67</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub are of a scale that provide for the convenience needs or localised services of the immediate neighbourhood and do not constitute the scale or function of a Local centre.</p> <p>Note - For the function and scale of a Local centre refer to Table 6.2.1.1 Moreton Bay centres network.</p>	<p><b>E67</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub consist of no more than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 1 small format supermarket with a maximum GFA of 1200m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. 10 small format retail or commercial tenancies with a maximum GFA of 100m<sup>2</sup> each.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO68</b></p> <p>The expansion (into adjoining lots) of existing neighbourhood hubs or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoin or address a park, public open space or include privately owned civic or forecourt space having a minimum area of 400m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. be located on the corner of a sub-arterial or collector road;</li> <li>c. form a 'Main street' having a maximum length of 200m;</li> <li>d. be centrally located within an 800m radial catchment;</li> <li>e. be separated from other neighbourhood hubs and centres by 1600m, measured from the centre of each neighbourhood hub or centre.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO69</b></p> <p>Corner stores may establish as standalone uses where:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. having a maximum GFA of 250m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>b. the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. not within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO70</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>b. be in proximity of a neighbourhood hub or centre;</li> <li>c. not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance (e.g. in neighbourhood hubs and centres);</li> <li>d. not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> <li>e. ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> <li>f. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</li> <li>g. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. (e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban);</li> <li>h. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E70.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adjoining or within 400m of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a neighbourhood hub identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs (not on a neighbourhood hub lot); or</li> <li>ii. a centre zone;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road.</li> </ul> <p><b>E70.2</b></p> <p>Service stations are designed and orientated on site to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. include a landscaping strip having a minimum depth of 1m adjoining all road frontages;</li> <li>b. building and structures (including fuel pump canopies) are setback a minimum of 3m from the primary and secondary frontage and a minimum of 5m from side and rear boundaries;</li> <li>c. include a screen fence, of a height and standard in accordance with a noise impact assessment (Note - Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise), on side and rear boundaries where adjoining land is able to contain a residential use;</li> <li>d. not include more than 2 driveway crossovers.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO71</b></p> <p>Non-residential uses (excluding a Service station) address and activate streets and public spaces by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement;</li> <li>b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary frontage(s), civic space or public open space;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. locating car parking areas and drive-through facilities behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</li> <li>d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. The use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</li> <li>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. Windows or glazing, variation in colour, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</li> <li>f. establishing and maintaining human scale.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO72</b></p> <p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. add visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enable differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contribute to a safe environment;</li> <li>d. incorporate architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning);</li> <li>e. include building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> <li>g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses;</li> <li>h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO73</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building;</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. does not impede active frontage and active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.</li> </ul>					
<p><b>PO74</b></p> <p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>				
<p><b>PO75</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. avoid significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network;</li> <li>b. avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;</li> <li>c. avoid the visual impact of large areas of open car parking from road frontages and public areas;</li> <li>d. promote active and public transport options;</li> <li>e. promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p><b>E75.1</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with Table 6.2.6.3.5 'Car parking spaces'.</p> <p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> <p><b>E75.2</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking.</p>				
<p><b>PO76</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>E76.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th><th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td><td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking				
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling				



## 6 Zones

<p>ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and</p> <p>iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</p> <p>b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:</p> <p>i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</p> <p>ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</p> <p>iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</p> <p>Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.</p> <p>Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td></tr> </table> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E76.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <p>a. provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</p> <p>b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</p> <p>c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;</p> <p>d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.</p> <p>Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E76.3</b></p> <p>For non-residential uses, storage lockers:</p> <p>a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);</p> <p>b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).</p> <p>Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.</p>	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking				
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA				

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

#### E76.4

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

- a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
	Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter

Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.

Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).

- d. are provided with:
  - i. a mirror located above each wash basin;
  - ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;
  - iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.

Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities

## 6 Zones

	<p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>
<p><b>PO77</b></p> <p>Loading and servicing areas:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>are not visible from the street frontage;</li> <li>are integrated into the design of the building;</li> <li>include screening and buffers to reduce negative impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses;</li> <li>where possible loading and servicing areas are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO78</b></p> <p>Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.</p>	<p><b>E78</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.</p>
<p><b>PO79</b></p> <p>On-site landscaping is provided, that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is incorporated into the design of the development;</li> <li>reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</li> <li>retains mature trees wherever possible;</li> <li>does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sight lines;</li> <li>maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance.</li> </ol> <p>Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO80</b></p> <p>Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.</p>	<p><b>E80</b></p> <p>No fencing is provided forward of the building line.</p>
<p><b>PO81</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.	
<b>PO82</b>  The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.	<b>E82</b>  Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<p align="center"><b>Values and constraints criteria</b></p> <p>Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.</p>	
<b>PO83</b>  Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;</li> <li>b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;</li> <li>c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.</li> </ul>	<b>E83</b>  Development does not involve: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or</li> <li>b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> </ul>	

## 6 Zones

- f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

### Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity

#### PO84

Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that:

- a. the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded;
- b. on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas\*.

\* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.

No example provided.

#### PO85

Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by:

No example provided.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. retaining habitat trees;</li> <li>b. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>c. provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity;</li> <li>d. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>e. providing wildlife movement infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>	
<b>Vegetation clearing and habitat protection</b>	
<p><b>PO86</b></p> <p>Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO87</b></p> <p>Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area;</li> <li>b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas;</li> <li>c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO88</b></p> <p>Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure;</li> <li>d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability</b>	
<p><b>PO89</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p>	No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. result in soil erosion or land degradation;</li> <li>b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.</li> </ul>	
<b>Vegetation clearing and water quality</b>	
<p><b>PO90</b></p> <p>Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads;</li> <li>b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows;</li> <li>c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup> and animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup> activities.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO91</b></p> <p>Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion;</li> <li>b. minimising hard surface areas;</li> <li>c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces;</li> <li>d. incorporating sediment retention devices;</li> <li>e. minimising channelled flow.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects</b>	
<p><b>PO92</b></p> <p>Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO93</b></p> <p>Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;</li> <li>b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ;</li> <li>c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation;</li> </ul>	No example provided.

<p>d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors;</p> <p>e. landscaping with native plants of local origin.</p> <p>Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.</p>	
<p><b>PO94</b></p> <p>Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by:</p> <p>a. pervious surfaces;</p> <p>b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities;</p> <p>c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places;</p> <p>d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets</b></p>	
<p><b>PO95</b></p> <p>Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.</p> <p>Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Extractive resources separation area (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (separation area) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p>	
<p><b>PO96</b></p> <p>Development does not increase the number of people living in the Extractive Resources separation area.</p>	<p><b>E96</b></p> <p>One dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> permitted per lot within separation area.</p>
<p><b>PO97</b></p>	<p><b>E97</b></p>



## 6 Zones

<p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not introduce or increase uses that are sensitive to the impacts of an Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup>;</li> <li>b. is compatible with the operation of an Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup>;</li> <li>c. does not comprise or undermine the function and integrity of the separation area in providing a buffer between key extractive and processing activities and sensitive, incompatible uses outside the separation area.</li> </ul>	<p>Development within the separation area does not include the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO98</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment.</p>	<p><b>E98</b></p> <p>All habitable rooms within the separation area are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. provided with mechanical ventilation.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO99</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;</li> <li>b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes;</li> <li>c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route;</li> <li>ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route;</li> <li>iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>E99</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO100</b></p>	<p><b>E100.1</b></p>

<p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route;</li> <li>b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility;</li> <li>c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.</li> </ul>	<p>Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.</p> <p><b>E100.2</b></p> <p>A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.</p> <p>Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.</p> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<p><b>PO101</b></p> <p>Development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</li> <li>e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>f. retain public access where this is currently provided.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E101</b></p> <p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</p> <p>Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.</p>
<p><b>PO102</b></p> <p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> <li>c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO103</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO104</b></p> <p>Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality.</p> <p>Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E104</b></p> <p>Development does:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not result in the removal of a significant tree;</li> <li>b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree;</li> <li>c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO105</b></p> <p>Odour sensitive development is separated from Wastewater treatment plants so they are not adversely affected by odour emission or other air pollutant impacts.</p>	<p><b>E105</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within a wastewater treatment site buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> </ul>

	<p>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</p> <p>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</p>
<p><b>PO106</b></p> <p>Development within a Water supply buffer captures solid or liquid waste from all land use, development and activities is designed, constructed and managed to prevent the release of contaminants to surface water or groundwater bodies.</p>	<p><b>E106.1</b></p> <p>Run-off and sediment from roadways and impervious surfaces within a Water supply buffer are intercepted and treated on-site to remove oil, grease, chemicals, silt, trace metals and nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous.</p>
	<p><b>E106.2</b></p> <p>Incineration or burial of waste within a Water supply buffer is not undertaken onsite.</p>
	<p><b>E106.3</b></p> <p>Solid waste within a Water supply buffer is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.</p>
	<p><b>E106.4</b></p> <p>Holding tanks within a Water supply buffer are used for all liquid waste and provide for the separation of oils/solvents and solids prior to pump-out and collection by a licenced contractor.</p>
	<p><b>E106.5</b></p> <p>Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.</p>
<p><b>PO107</b></p> <p>On-site sewerage systems within a Water supply buffer are designed and operated to ensure there is no worsening or adverse impacts to health risks, environmental risks and water quality.</p> <p>Editor's Note - For guidance refer to the Seq water Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.</p>	<p><b>E107</b></p> <p>Secondary treated wastewater treatment systems within a Water supply buffer include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies or overload with provision for de-sludging;</li> <li>b. back up pump installation and backup power;</li> <li>c. MEDLI modelling to determine irrigation rates and sizing of irrigation areas;</li> <li>d. vegetated land application areas are not located in overland flow paths or on areas that perform groundwater recharge or discharge functions; and</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems have a capacity to accommodate full load at peak times and includes temporary facilities.</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO108</b></p> <p>Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline;</li> <li>maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E108</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer;</li> <li>involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</li> </ol>
<p><b>PO109</b></p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>E109</b></p> <p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>buildings or structures;</li> <li>gates and fences;</li> <li>storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ol>
<p><b>PO110</b></p> <p>Odour sensitive development is separated from landfill sites so they are not adversely affected by odour emission or other air pollutant impacts.</p>	<p><b>E110</b></p> <p>The following uses are not located within a Landfill buffer:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>;</li> <li>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> <li>Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ol>
<p><b>PO111</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are located a sufficient distance from substations<sup>(80)</sup> to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	<p><b>E111</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>are not located within an Electricity supply substation buffer; and</li> <li>proposed on a site subject to an Electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> are acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ol>

	Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)
<p><b>PO112</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are acoustically insulated from the noise of a substation<sup>(80)</sup> to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing an noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO113</b></p> <p>Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer provides adequate buffers to high voltage electricity lines to protect amenity and health by ensuring development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields in accordance with the principle of prudent avoidance;</li> <li>b. is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply;</li> <li>c. is located and design so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E113</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a High voltage electricity line buffer.</p>
<p><b>PO114</b></p> <p>Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008;</li> <li>b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E114</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.</p>
<p><b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	

## 6 Zones

Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.

<p><b>PO115</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</li> <li>b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO116</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</li> <li>b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO117</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</li> <li>b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO118</b></p>	<p><b>E118</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p>



<p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<p><b>PO119</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.</p>	<p><b>E119</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.</p>
<p><b>PO120</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E120.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>b. Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>c. Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>d. Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ul> <p><b>E120.2</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.</p>
<p><b>PO121</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</li> <li>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</li> <li>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <p>Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Additional criteria for development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup></b></p>	



## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO122</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</li> <li>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</li> <li>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E122</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>Riparian and wetland setbacks</b></p>	
<p><b>PO123</b></p> <p>Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. impact on fauna habitats;</li> <li>b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity;</li> <li>c. impact on stream integrity;</li> <li>d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting;</li> <li>e. edge effects.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E123</b></p> <p>Development does not occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>
<p><b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p>	
<p><b>PO124</b></p> <p>Landscaping</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. complements the coastal landscape character and amenity;</li> <li>b. has known resilience and robustness in the coastal environment;</li> </ul> <p>Fences and walls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not appear visually dominant or conspicuous within its setting;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E124</b></p> <p>Where located in the Locally Important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species;</li> <li>b. fences and walls are no higher than 1m; and</li> <li>c. existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.</li> <li>d. where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<p>b. reduce visual appearance through the use of built form articulation, setbacks, and plant screening;</p> <p>c. use materials and colours that are complementary to the coastal environment.</p> <p>Building design responds to the bayside location and complements the particular bayside character and amenity by adopting and incorporating a range of architectural character elements.</p> <p>Vegetation that contributes to bayside character and identity are:</p> <p>a. retained;</p> <p>b. protected from development diminishing their significance.</p>	<p>ii. balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;</p> <p>iii. roof top outlooks, tensile structures as shading devices;</p> <p>iv. lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.</p>
<p><b>Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p>	

Table 6.2.6.3.3 Setbacks

Residential uses										
Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Trafficable water body To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space*	To OMP and wall		
Less than 4.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	Min 5.4m	Min 2m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5m to 8.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 2m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 6m	Min 5m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 5m	Min 4.5m

Note - \* Does not apply to basement car parking areas.

## 6 Zones

**Table 6.2.6.3.4 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)**

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall
		Next generation neighbourhood
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	Max Length: 80% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	Max Length: 60% of the length of the boundary OR 80% if the lot adjoining that boundary has a frontage of 7.5m or less.  Max Height: 7.5m
Greater than 12.5m to 18m	Optional:  i. on 1 boundary only;  ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m.	Max Length: the lesser of 15m or 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
Greater than 18m	Not permitted.	

**Table 6.2.6.3.5 Car parking spaces**

Site proximity	Land use	Maximum number of car spaces to be provided	Minimum number of car spaces to be provided
Within 800m walking distance of a higher order centre	Non-residential	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling*
	Residential – serviced/short term	3 per 4 dwellings* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings* + staff spaces
Other (Wider catchment)	Non-residential	1 per 20m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling*
	Residential – serviced/short term	1 per dwelling* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings* + staff spaces

Note - Car parking rates are to be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note - \* Where Dwellings are not being established (e.g. beds and communal area) the car parking rate specified above is to be provided per Non-residential GFA.

Note - Allocation of car parking spaces to dwellings is at the discretion of the developer.

Note - Residential - Permanent/long term includes: Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>, Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>, Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>, Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>.

Note - Residential - Serviced/short term includes: Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> or Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>.

Movement network figures

Figure 6.2.6.3.1 - Dakabin

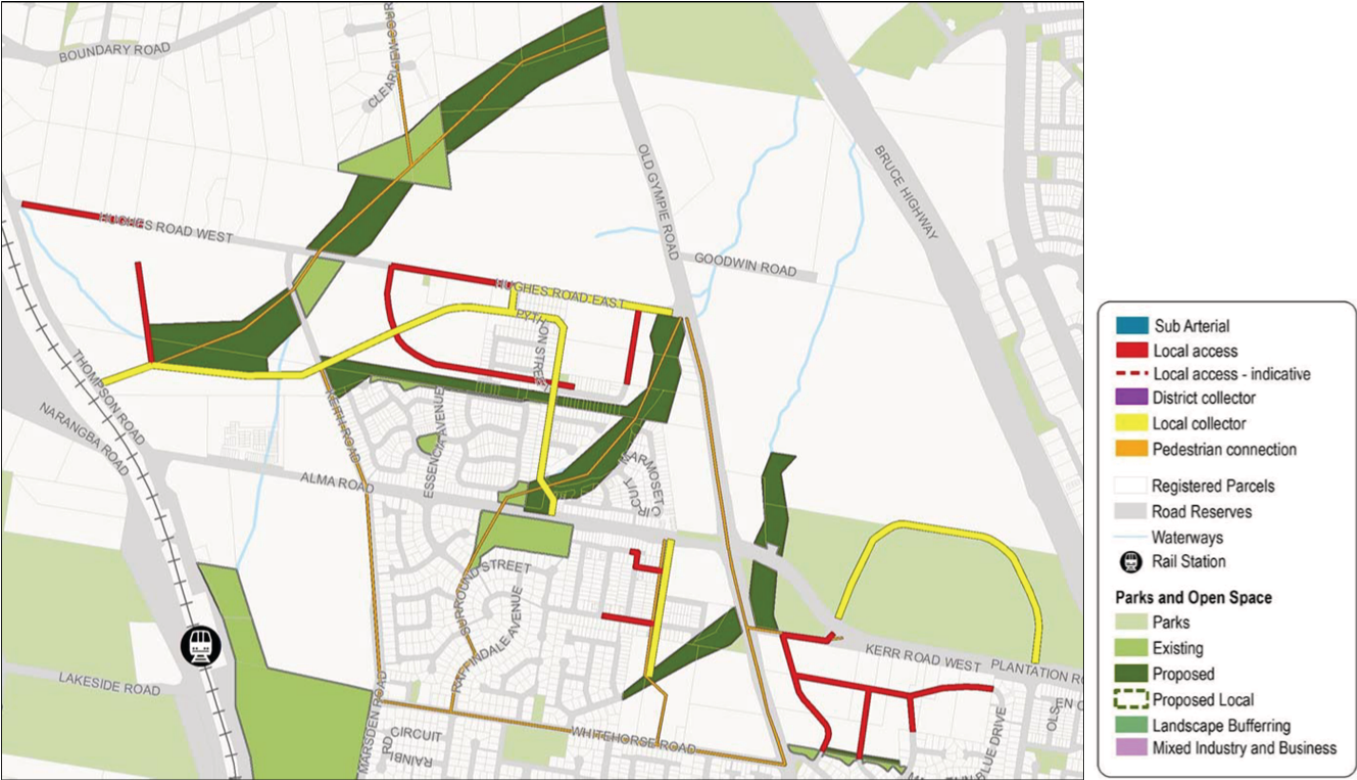


Figure 6.2.6.3.2 - Griffin

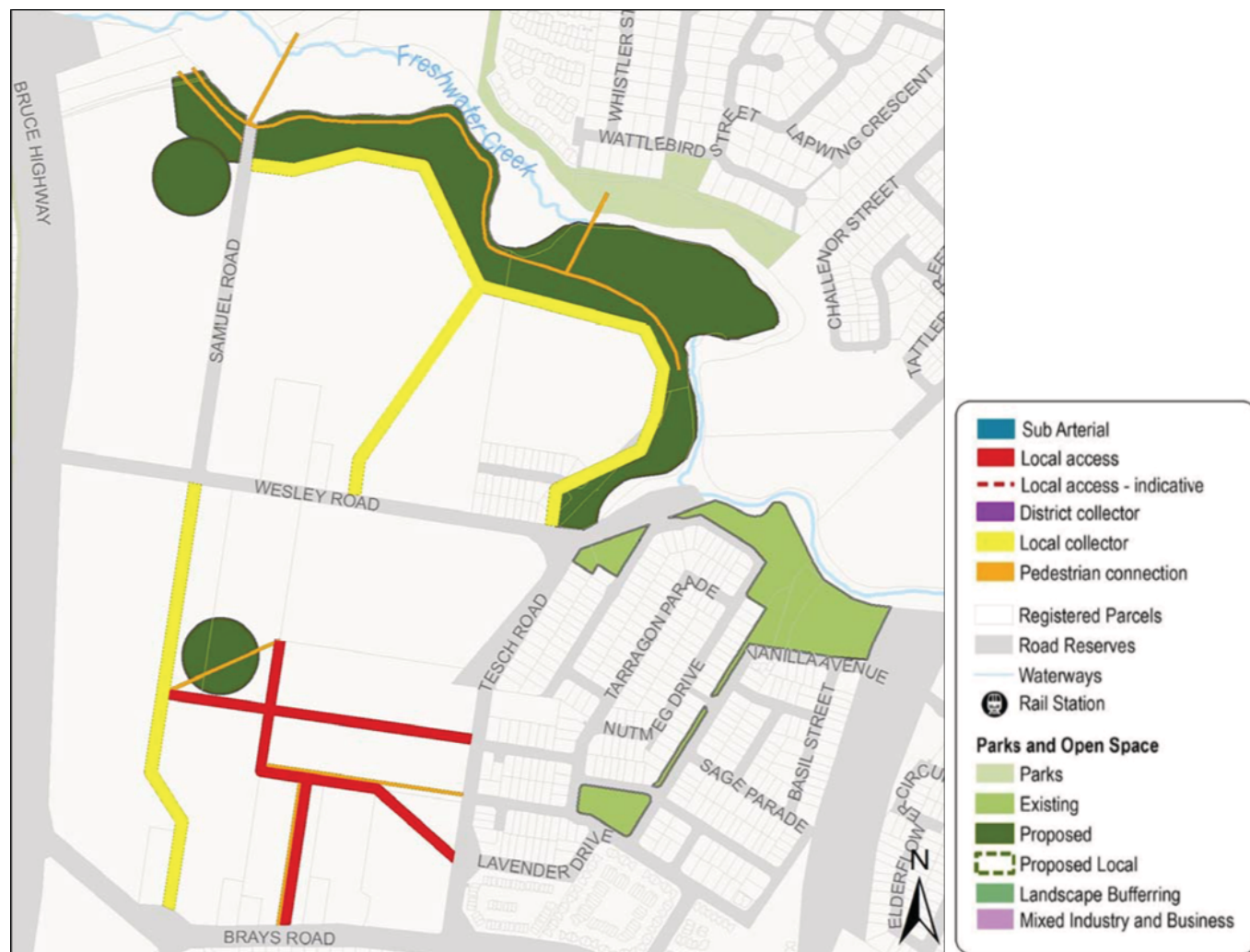


Figure 6.2.6.3.3 - Mango Hill East

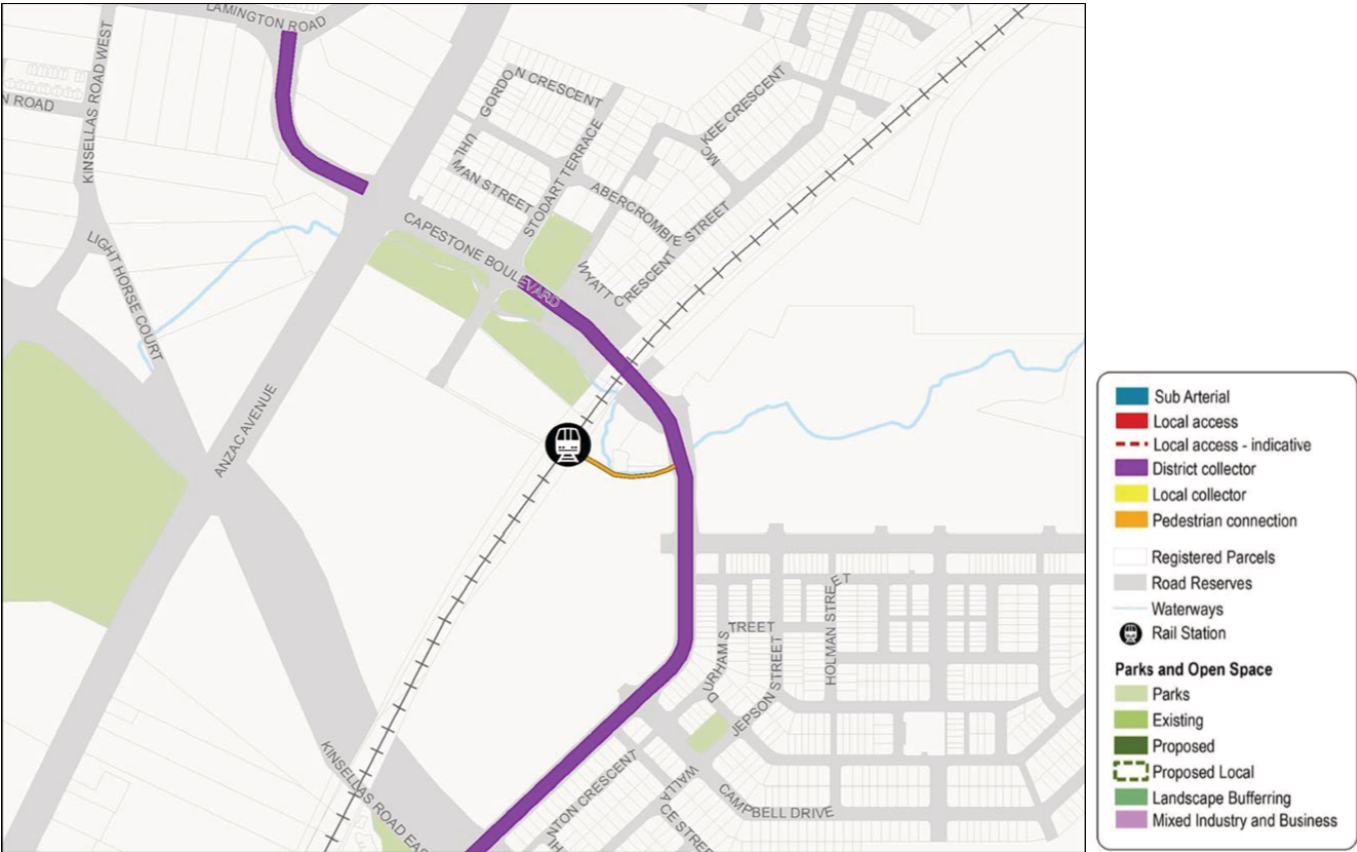




Figure 6.2.6.3.4 - Caboolture - Pumicestone Road

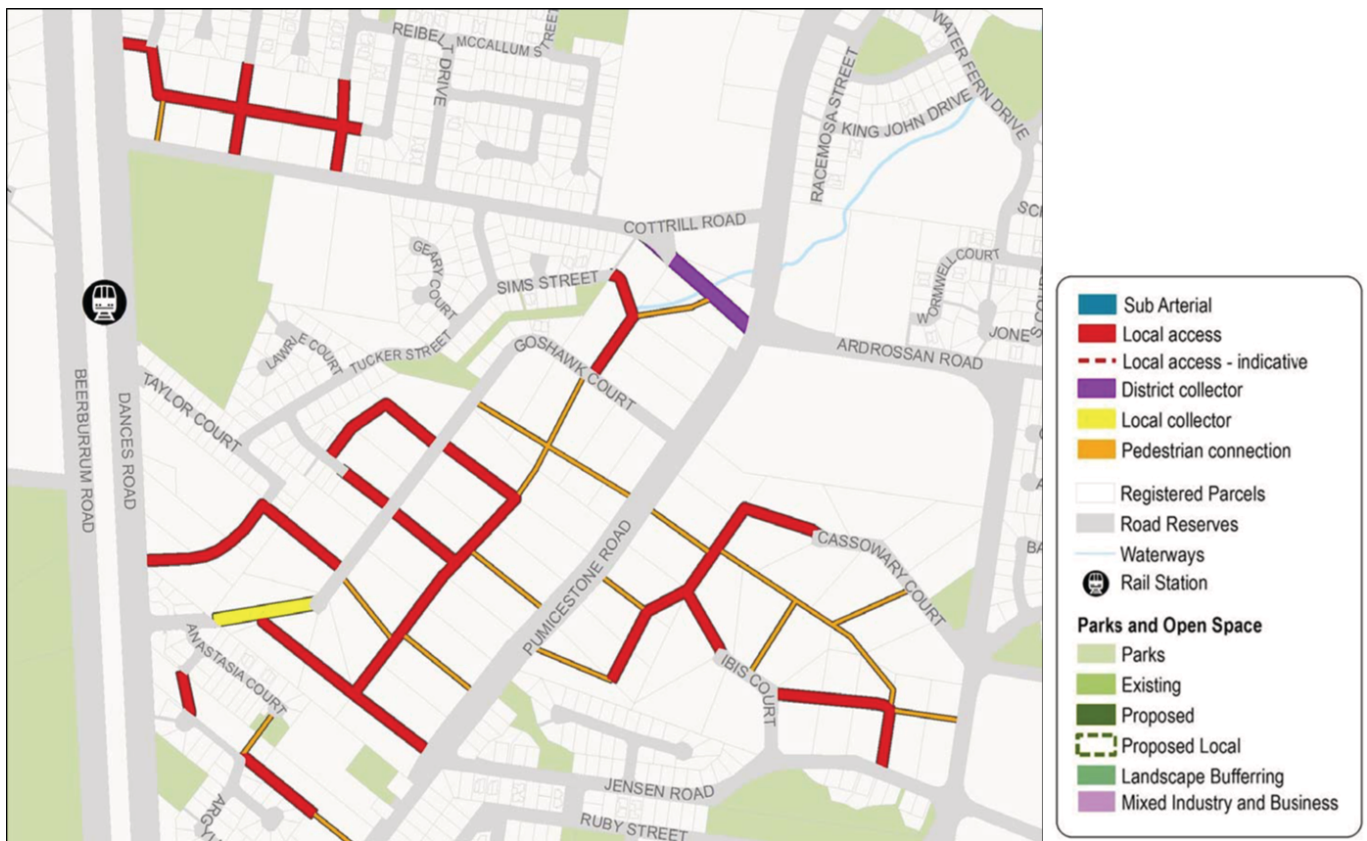


Figure 6.2.6.3.5 - Caboolture - Smiths Road



Figure 6.2.6.3.6 - Caboolture South - River Drive

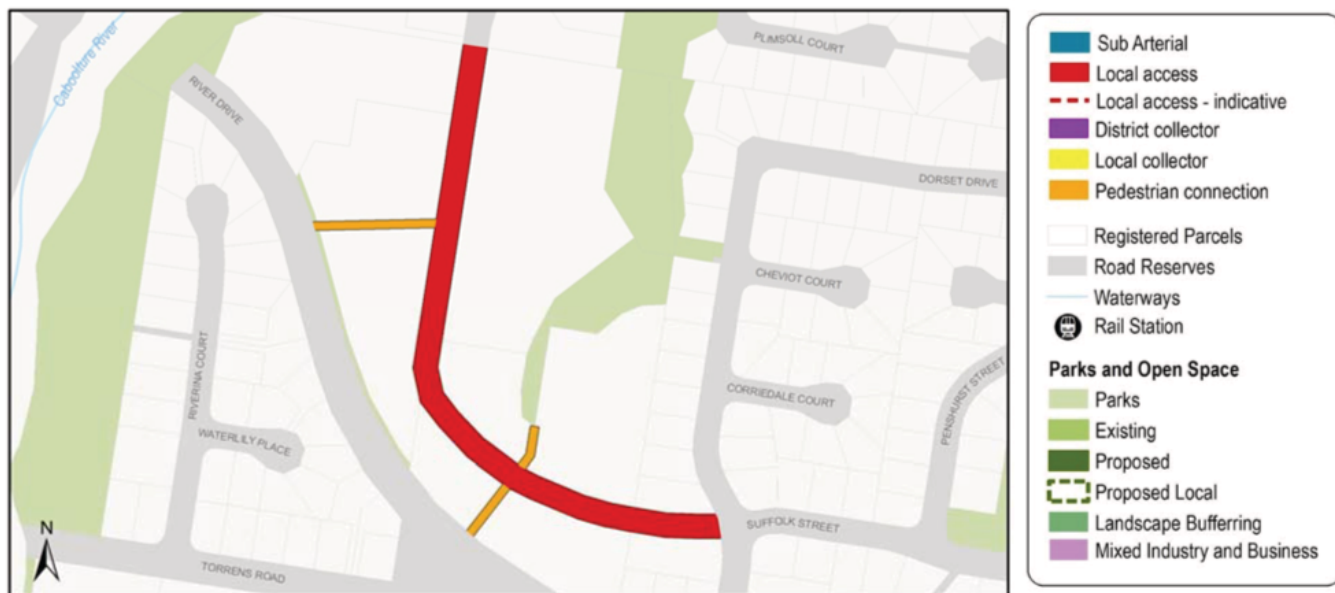


Figure 6.2.6.3.7 - Morayfield - Visentin Road





**Figure 6.2.6.3.8 - Morayfield - Caboolture River Road**



**Figure 6.2.6.3.9 - Morayfield - Anderson Road**

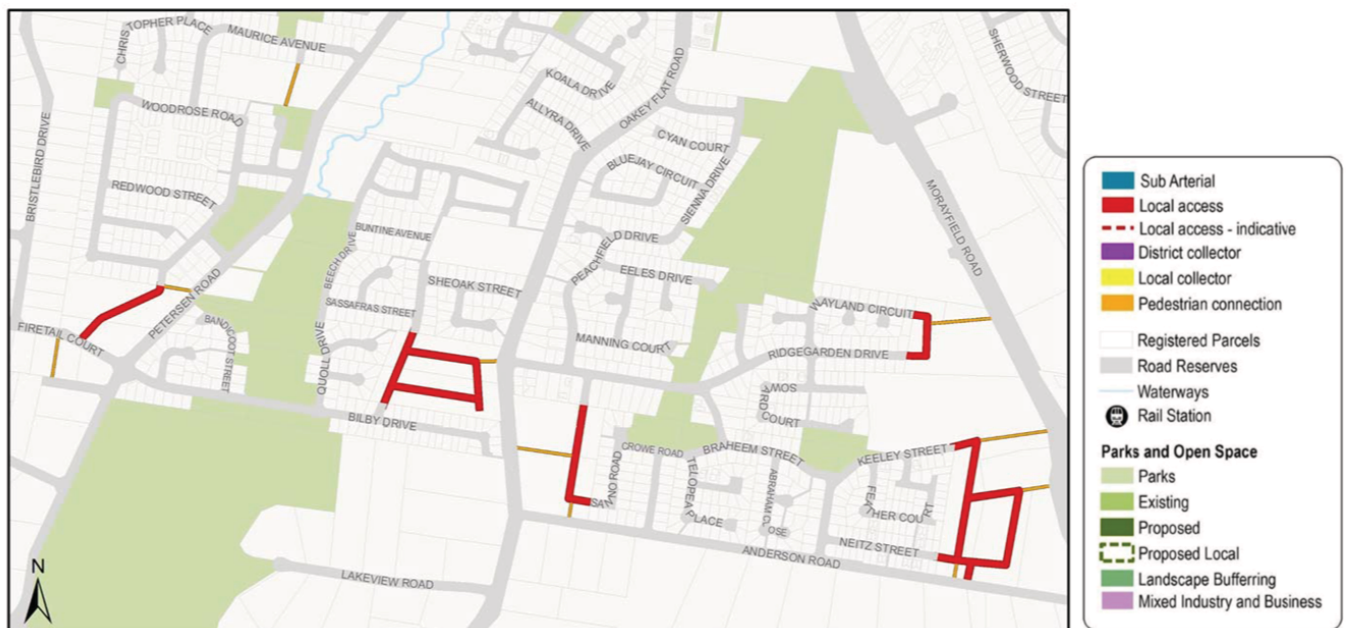


Figure 6.2.6.3.10 - Deception Bay - Bailey Road / Park Road

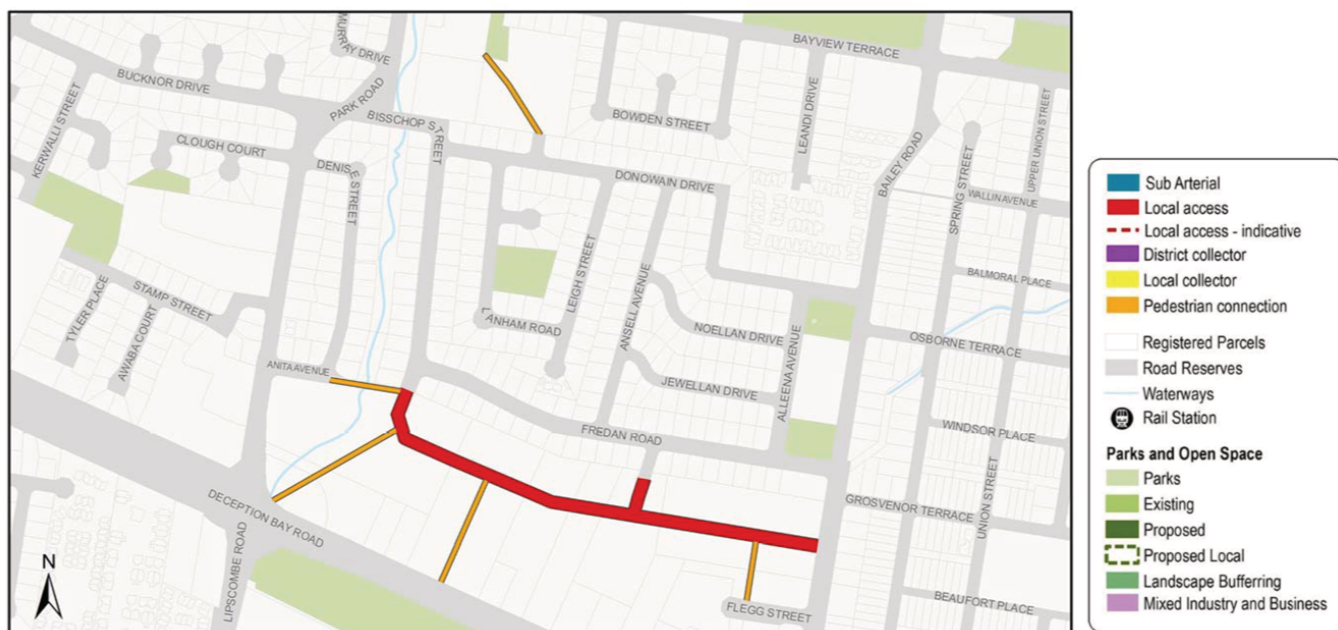


Figure 6.2.6.3.11 - Lawnton - Akers Road / Isis Road

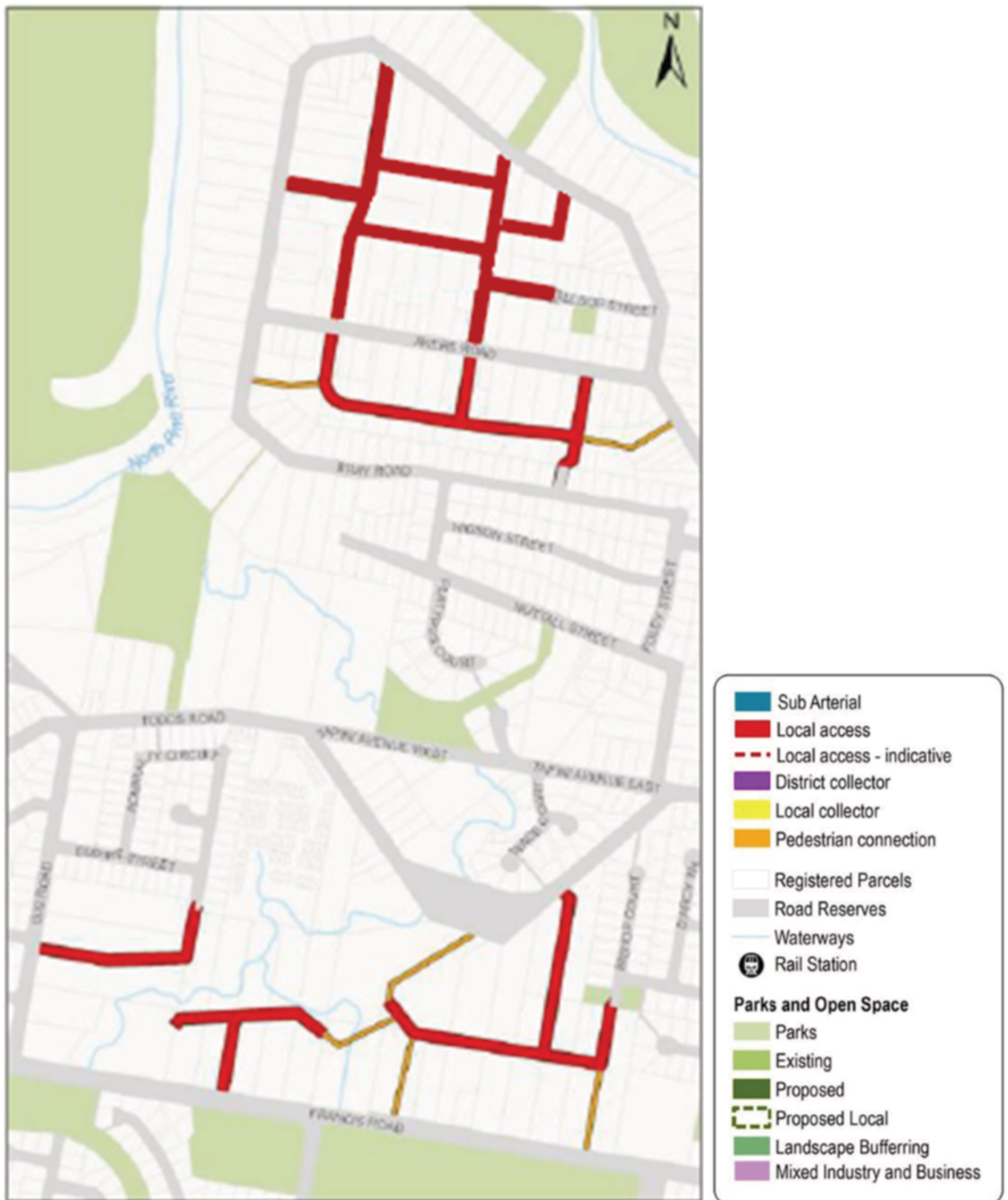




Figure 6.2.6.3.12 - Bray Park - Samsonvale Road

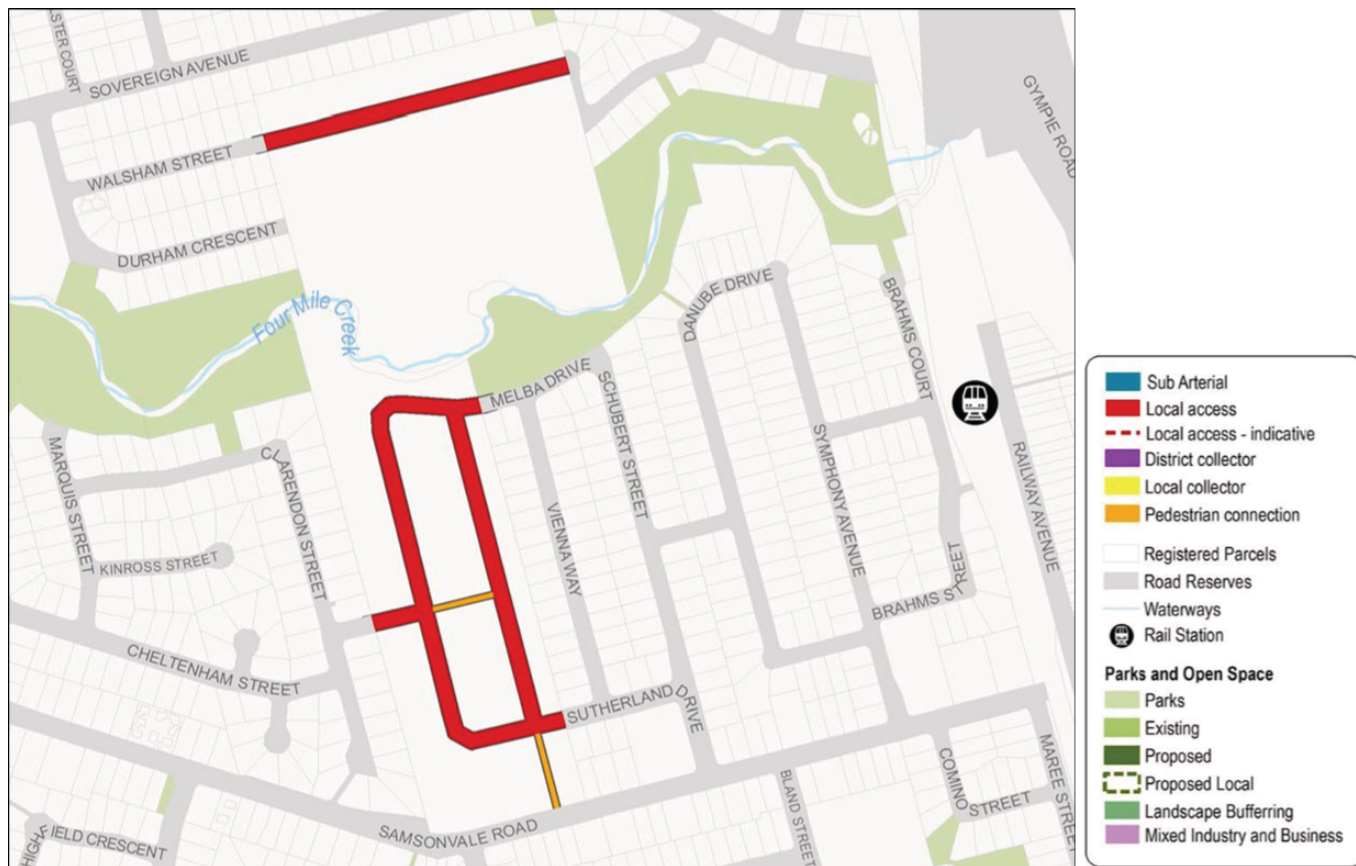


Figure 6.2.6.3.13 - Rothwell - Whitlock Drive



## 6 Zones

### 6.2.6.4 Urban neighbourhood precinct

#### 6.2.6.4.1 Purpose - Urban neighbourhood precinct

1. The purpose of the code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes for the Urban neighbourhood precinct:
  - a. The Urban neighbourhood precinct will mainly comprise of a series of residential neighbourhoods that will each achieve a site density of at least 45 dwellings per hectare and can support the provision of local services.
  - b. Development in the urban neighbourhood precinct maximises the efficient use of land through appropriate built form and land use intensity. Land is to be developed to an intensity that will capitalise on the sites proximity to services and public transport or seaside amenity aspects.
  - c. Neighbourhoods will have a mix of residential uses (e.g. apartments, plexes, terrace etc), tenure and densities providing housing choice and affordability for different lifestyle choices and life stages to meet diverse community needs.
  - d. The scale and density of development facilitates an efficient land use pattern that supports compact, walkable and sustainable communities that are well connected to centres, community and social infrastructure.
  - e. Neighbourhoods are designed to provide well-connected, safe and convenient movement and open space networks through interconnected streets and active transport linkages that provide high levels of accessibility between residences, open space areas and places of activity.
  - f. Home based business can only be established where the scale and intensity of the activity does not detrimentally impact upon the character and amenity associated with the surrounding area. Specifically, Home based business does not include the sale or restoration of more than 4 vehicles in any calendar year or, undertake a mechanical repairs or panel beating activity associated with a business at the subject premises.
  - g. The design siting and construction of residential uses are to:
    - i. contribute to an attractive streetscape with priority given to pedestrians;
    - ii. encourage passive surveillance of public spaces;
    - iii. result in privacy and residential amenity consistent with the medium to high density residential character of the area;
    - iv. orientate to integrate with the street and surrounding neighbourhood;
    - v. provide a diverse and attractive built form where buildings are located closer to the street and encourage active frontages;
    - vi. incorporate sub-tropical urban design principles that respond to local climatic conditions;
    - vii. incorporate sustainable practices including maximising energy efficiency and water conservation;
    - viii. incorporate natural features and respond to site topography;
    - ix. be of a scale and density consistent with the medium to high density residential character of the area;
    - x. locate car parking so as not to dominate the street;
    - xi. cater for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on-site;
    - xii. provide urban services such as reticulated water, sewerage, sealed roads, parks and other identified infrastructure.

- h. Non-residential uses in the urban neighbourhood precinct take the form of community activities, large-medium scale office activities, corner stores, mixed use buildings or neighbourhood hubs.
- i. Community activities:
  - i. establish in a location that may be serviced by public transport;
  - ii. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - iii. do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.
- j. Corner stores may establish as stand alone uses (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:
  - i. the store is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres and neighbourhood hubs within the region;
  - ii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. The corner store should not be within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of the corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre;
  - iii. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages.
- k. Mixed use buildings provide for a mix of uses that activate the precinct at different times of the day and week to create a vibrant environment and may incorporate large-medium scale office activities and some retail and commercial activities (not part of a neighbourhood hub or a corner store) where:
  - i. forming part of a mixed use building with residential uses;
  - ii. within 800m walking distance of high frequency public transport (e.g. train station);
  - iii. the office component is of a large-medium scale providing an employment rate of at least 57 jobs per 1000m<sup>2</sup>;
  - iv. retail uses are located at the ground level to service convenience needs only, they are of a small scale to complement rather than compete with centres and consist of food and drink outlet, a small convenience store, personal services, speciality stores and do not include a full-line supermarket, department store (including a discount department store) or showroom<sup>(78)</sup>;
  - v. development for uses that support high dependency on cars is not accommodated;
  - vi. development protects residential amenity commensurate with its location;
  - vii. they are appropriately designed and located to include an active frontage.
- l. New retail and commercial uses (other than a stand-alone large-medium scale office, corner store or mixed use building) only establish within this precinct if:
  - i. within an existing or future neighbourhood hub identified in the planning scheme (e.g. Overlay map - Neighbourhood hubs and community activities); or
  - ii. the urban neighbourhood precinct does not adjoin a higher order or district centre (e.g. Clontarf, Woody Point, Scarborough); or
  - iii. on land adjoining or opposite a train station.
- m. Retail and commercial activities (excluding Service stations, and not for a stand-alone large-medium scale office, corner store or mixed use building):

## 6 Zones

- i. cluster with other non-residential uses forming a neighbourhood hub;
- ii. are centred around a 'Main Street' central core, that is adjoining or adjacent to a train station (platform entrance/exit) fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;
- iii. are of a small scale, appropriate for a neighbourhood hub;

Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment benchmark.

- iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. are subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the region.
- n. Large-medium scale offices may establish as stand-alone uses providing local employment opportunities where within easy walking distance of high frequency public transport.
- o. Service stations:
- i. establish where they will not disrupt, fragment or negatively impact active frontages (e.g. within a neighbourhood hub);
  - ii. establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;
  - iii. establish in locations that will not have a negative impact on the street environments intended to include active frontages (e.g. Neighbourhood hubs or centres);
  - iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;
  - v. ancillary uses or activities only service the convenience needs of users.
- p. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses:
- i. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;
  - ii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces (excluding Service stations);
  - iii. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;
  - iv. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;
  - v. locates car parking so as not to dominate the street;
  - vi. does not result in large internalised shopping centres<sup>(76)</sup> (e.g. large blank external walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.
- q. General works associated with the development achieves the following:
- i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground wherever possible), water and sewerage (where available);
  - ii. the development manages stormwater to:
    - A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
    - B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;

- C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
  - D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.
- iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
- iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
- v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.
- r. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.
- s. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.
- t. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.
- u. Development in a Water supply buffer is undertaken in a manner which contributes to the maintenance and enhancement where possible of water quality to protect the drinking water and aquatic ecosystem environmental values in those catchments.
- v. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:
  - i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
  - ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
  - iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.
  - iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:
    - A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
    - B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
    - C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.
  - v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
  - vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
  - vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
  - viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
  - ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
  - x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
  - xi. where located in an overland flow path:
    - A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
    - B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;



## 6 Zones

- C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
- D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

w. Development in the Urban neighbourhood precinct includes one or more of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar<sup>(7)</sup></li> <li>Child care centre<sup>(13)</sup></li> <li>Club<sup>(14)</sup></li> <li>Community care centre<sup>(15)</sup></li> <li>Community residence<sup>(16)</sup></li> <li>Community use<sup>(17)</sup></li> <li>Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup></li> <li>Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup></li> <li>Emergency services<sup>(25)</sup></li> <li>Health care services<sup>(33)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></li> <li>Hotel<sup>(37)</sup></li> <li>Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup></li> <li>Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup></li> <li>Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup></li> <li>Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup></li> <li>Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup></li> <li>Shop<sup>(75)</sup> - if for a corner store or part of a mixed use building</li> <li>Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup></li> <li>Where in a Neighbourhood hub or part of a mixed use building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Food and drink outlet<sup>(28)</sup></li> <li>- Hardware and trade supplies<sup>(32)</sup></li> <li>- Health care service<sup>(33)</sup></li> <li>- Indoor sport and recreation<sup>(38)</sup> - for a gymnasium</li> <li>- Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>- Service industry<sup>(73)</sup></li> <li>- Shop<sup>(75)</sup></li> <li>- Shopping centre<sup>(76)</sup></li> <li>- Veterinary services<sup>(87)</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--	---

x. Development in the Urban neighbourhood precinct does not include any of the following:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store<sup>(1)</sup></li> <li>Agricultural supplies store<sup>(2)</sup></li> <li>Air services<sup>(3)</sup></li> <li>Animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup></li> <li>Animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup></li> <li>Aquaculture<sup>(6)</sup></li> <li>Cemetery<sup>(12)</sup></li> <li>Crematorium<sup>(18)</sup></li> <li>Cropping<sup>(19)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intensive animal industry<sup>(39)</sup></li> <li>Intensive horticulture<sup>(40)</sup></li> <li>Low impact industry<sup>(42)</sup></li> <li>Marine industry<sup>(45)</sup></li> <li>Medium impact industry<sup>(47)</sup></li> <li>Motor sport facility<sup>(48)</sup></li> <li>Nature-based tourism<sup>(50)</sup></li> <li>Nightclub entertainment facility<sup>(51)</sup></li> <li>Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port services<sup>(61)</sup></li> <li>Renewable energy facility<sup>(63)</sup></li> <li>Research and technology industry<sup>(64)</sup></li> <li>Rural industry<sup>(70)</sup></li> <li>Special industry<sup>(79)</sup></li> <li>Tourist attraction<sup>(83)</sup></li> <li>Transport depot<sup>(85)</sup></li> <li>Warehouse<sup>(88)</sup></li> </ul>
---	--	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detention facility<sup>(20)</sup></li> <li>• Dual Occupancy<sup>(21)</sup> - other than part of a mixed use building</li> <li>• Extractive industry<sup>(27)</sup></li> <li>• High impact industry<sup>(34)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Office<sup>(53)</sup></li> <li>• Permanent plantation<sup>(59)</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wholesale nursery<sup>(89)</sup></li> <li>• Winery<sup>(90)</sup></li> </ul>
---	--	---

- y. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the zone.

#### 6.2.6.4.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part G, Table 6.2.6.4.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part G Table 6.2.6.4.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3. (1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD1	PO4
RAD2	PO5
RAD3	PO6
RAD4	PO6
RAD5	PO9
RAD6	PO13
RAD7	PO16
RAD8	PO17
RAD9	PO26
RAD10	PO19
RAD11	PO20
RAD12	PO20
RAD13	PO20
RAD14	PO30
RAD15	PO32
RAD16	PO29
RAD17	PO29
RAD18	PO33
RAD19	PO36

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD20	PO37
RAD21	PO38
RAD22	PO37
RAD23	PO44
RAD24	PO39
RAD25	PO39
RAD26	PO42
RAD27	PO42
RAD28	PO43
RAD29	PO45-PO49, PO51
RAD30	PO48
RAD31	PO45
RAD32	PO45
RAD33	PO45
RAD34	PO50
RAD35	PO45
RAD36	PO45
RAD37	PO47
RAD38	PO47
RAD39	PO52
RAD40	PO52
RAD41	PO52
RAD42	PO53
RAD43	PO54
RAD44	PO55
RAD45	PO55
RAD46	PO55
RAD47	PO55
RAD48	PO55
RAD49	PO55
RAD50	PO55
RAD51	PO55
RAD52	PO55
RAD53	PO59

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD54	PO59
RAD55	PO59
RAD56	PO59
RAD57	PO59
RAD58	PO59
RAD59	PO59
RAD60	PO61
RAD61	PO62
RAD62	PO63
RAD63	PO63
RAD64	PO63
RAD65	PO63
RAD66	PO65
RAD67	PO73
RAD68	PO77
RAD69	PO77
RAD70	PO80
RAD71	PO81
RAD72	PO83
RAD73	PO84
RAD74	PO73
RAD75	PO85
RAD76	PO86-PO97
RAD77	PO86-PO97
RAD78	PO98
RAD79	PO99
RAD80	PO99
RAD81	PO100
RAD82	PO100
RAD83	PO103
RAD84	PO103
RAD85	PO103
RAD86	PO104
RAD87	PO104

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding PO
RAD88	PO107
RAD89	PO105
RAD90	PO105
RAD91	PO105
RAD92	PO104
RAD93	PO106
RAD94	PO106
RAD95	PO108, PO109
RAD96	PO112
RAD97	PO111-PO113, PO115-PO117
RAD98	PO111-PO113
RAD99	PO114
RAD100	PO118
RAD101	PO119
RAD102	PO120

### Part G—Requirements for accepted development - Urban neighbourhood precinct

**Table 6.2.6.4.1 Requirements for accepted development - Urban neighbourhood precinct**

Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Building height (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD1</b>	<p>Building height:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is within the minimum and maximum mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</li> <li>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</li> </ul>
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
<b>RAD2</b>	Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
<b>RAD3</b>	<p>Setbacks (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.4.3 'Setbacks' - Setback (Residential uses).</p> <p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p>
<b>RAD4</b>	<p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.4.4;</li> </ul>

**Requirements for accepted development**

- b. of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.4.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';
- c. setback from the side boundary:
  - i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or
  - ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;
- d. on the low side of a sloping lot.

Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.

**Site cover (Residential uses)**

**RAD5** Site cover (excluding patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.

Building height	Lot Size		
	800- 1000m <sup>2</sup>	1001- 2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>
8.5m or less	60%	60%	60%
>8.5m to 12.0m	50%	50%	50%
>12.0m to 21m	50%	40%	40%
>21m to 27m	N/A	35%	35%
Greater than 27m	N/A	25%	25%

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.

**Lighting**

**RAD6** Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.

Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.

**Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map**

**RAD7** Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to:

- a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint;

## 6 Zones

Requirements for accepted development	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.</p>
Works requirements	
Utilities	
<b>RAD8</b>	Development is provided with an appropriate level of service and infrastructure in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).
Access	
<b>RAD9</b>	<p>The frontage road is fully constructed to Council's standards.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p>
<b>RAD10</b>	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
<b>RAD11</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing crossovers and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house:</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS/NZS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD12</b>	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD13</b>	Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.

### Stormwater

<b>RAD14</b>	<p>Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>
<b>RAD15</b>	<p>Development incorporates a 'deemed to comply solution' to manage stormwater quality where the development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</li> <li>b. will result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</li> <li>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The deemed to comply solution is to be designed, constructed, established and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Water by Design 'Deemed to Comply Solutions - Stormwater Quality Management for South East Queensland' and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>RAD16</b>	Development ensures that surface flows entering the premises from adjacent properties are not blocked, diverted or concentrated.



## 6 Zones

	Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.								
<b>RAD17</b>	<p>Development ensures that works (e.g. fences and walls) do not block, divert or concentrate the flow of stormwater to adjoining properties.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland may be required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>								
<b>RAD18</b>	<p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land is protected by easements in favour of Council (at no cost to Council). Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.
Pipe Diameter	Minimum Easement Width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater Pipe up to 825mm diameter with Sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the pipe and clear of all pits.								

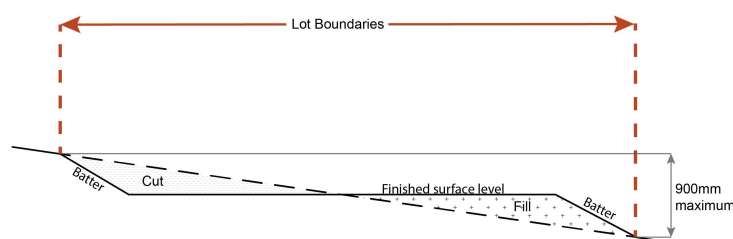
Site works and construction management	
<b>RAD19</b>	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.
<b>RAD20</b>	<p>Development does not cause erosion or allow sediment to leave the site.</p> <p>Note - The International Erosion Control Association (Australasia) Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control provides guidance on strategies and techniques for managing erosion and sedimentation.</p>
<b>RAD21</b>	No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.
<b>RAD22</b>	<p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on developments sites are adopted and implemented.</p>

<b>RAD23</b>	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
<b>RAD24</b>	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
<b>RAD25</b>	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
<b>RAD26</b>	<p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works</p>
<b>RAD27</b>	<p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<b>RAD28</b>	<p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol>

### Earthworks

**RAD29** The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.

**Figure - Cut and Fill**



Note - This is site earthworks not building work.

## 6 Zones

<b>RAD30</b>	<p>Cut and fill batters, (other than batters to dams and water impoundments), have a finished slope no steeper than the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>any cut batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any fill batter, (other than a compacted fill batter), is no steeper than 1V in 4H;</li> <li>any compacted fill batter is no steeper than 1V in 4H.</li> </ol>
<b>RAD31</b>	<p>All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.</p>
<b>RAD32</b>	<p>Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.</p> <p>Note - Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters may be required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.</p>
<b>RAD33</b>	<p>All fill and excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.</p>
<b>RAD34</b>	<p>Earthworks undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land (other than a road) in a manner which: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<b>RAD35</b>	<p>All fill placed on-site is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>limited to that necessary for the approved use;</li> <li>clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).</li> </ol>
<b>RAD36</b>	<p>The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798.</p> <p>Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures</p>
<b>RAD37</b>	<p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>
<b>RAD38</b>	<p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm;</li> </ol>

	<p>b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken;</p> <p>c. prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
--	--

### Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
- i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
- i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

<b>RAD39</b>	<p>External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of <i>Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations</i>.</p> <p>Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;</li> <li>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</li> <li>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--------------	--

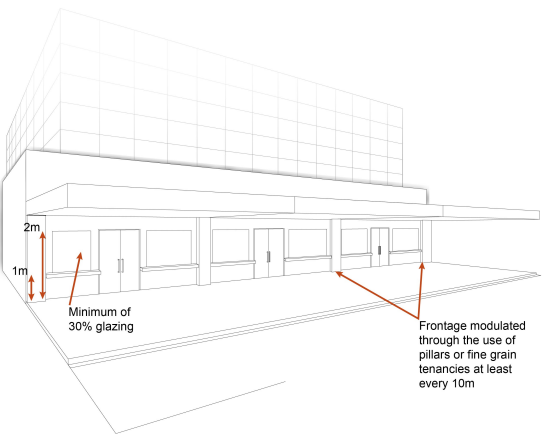
## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. - for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and</li> <li>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD40</b>	<p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD41</b>	<p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<b>RAD42</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> <li>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</li> <li>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. in a form;</li> <li>b. of a size;</li> <li>c. illuminated to a level;</li> </ul> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<b>RAD43</b>	<p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>

Use specific requirements	
Home based business <sup>(35)</sup>	
<b>RAD44</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> are fully enclosed within the existing dwelling or on-site structure.
<b>RAD45</b>	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 Small rigid vehicle (SRV) or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
<b>RAD46</b>	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small rigid vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
<b>RAD47</b>	Vehicle parking for the Home based business <sup>(35)</sup> on-site is limited to 1 car or Small rigid vehicle (SRV).
<b>RAD48</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area.
<b>RAD49</b>	Home based business(s) <sup>(35)</sup> do not involve manufacturing.  Note - Food businesses that are licensable by local government and only involve the manufacturing of non-potentially hazardous food are permitted. Definitions in the Food Act 2006 apply to this note.
<b>RAD50</b>	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
<b>RAD51</b>	The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day.  Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.
<b>RAD52</b>	For a bed and breakfast, the use:  a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;  b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms;  c. includes the provision of a minimum of one (1) meal per day.  Note - For a Bed and Breakfast SO29 - SO36 above do not apply.
Sales office <sup>(72)</sup>	
<b>RAD53</b>	Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with Table 6.2.6.4.5 'Car parking spaces'.
<b>RAD54</b>	Car parking and manoeuvring areas are designed and constructed in accordance with the Australian Standards AS2890.1.
<b>RAD55</b>	Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has direct vehicular access to a dedicated road constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD56</b>	Fencing adjoining a street (other than a laneway) or public open space does not exceed 1.2 metres in height.
<b>RAD57</b>	30% of the front façade of the building (excluding the garage and front door) is made up of windows/glazing.

## 6 Zones

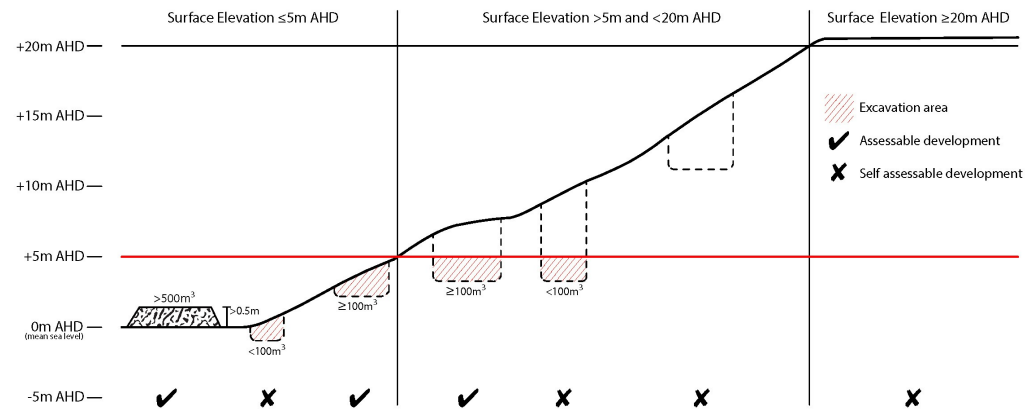
<b>RAD58</b>	The Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> has a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry that is visible and accessible from the primary frontage.
<b>RAD59</b>	The use of the premises for a Sales office <sup>(72)</sup> is for a maximum of 2 years after the commencement of the use.
<b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b>  Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities <sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3KHz to 300Ghz.	
<b>RAD60</b>	A minimum area of 45m <sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
<b>RAD61</b>	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
<b>RAD62</b>	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>b. behind the main building line;</li> <li>c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures;</li> <li>d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD63</b>	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
<b>RAD64</b>	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
<b>RAD65</b>	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses.  Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.  Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>RAD66</b>	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility <sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
<b>Retail, commercial and community uses</b>	
<b>RAD67</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground floor is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street.

	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Figure - Glazing</b></p> 
<b>RAD68</b>	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
<b>RAD69</b>	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.
<b>RAD70</b>	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
<b>RAD71</b>	Where involving an extension (building work) does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
<b>RAD72</b>	<p>Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of <i>Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting</i>.</p> <p>Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.</p>
<b>RAD73</b>	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>RAD74</b>	Development does not involve a drive-through facility.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Values and constraints requirements</b></p> <p>Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.</p>	
<p><b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)</b></p> <p>Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m<sup>3</sup> and 500m<sup>3</sup> respectively.</p>	
<b>RAD75</b>	Development does not involve:



## 6 Zones

- a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or
- b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



### Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

- a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;
- b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirement primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

<b>RAD76</b>	<p>Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in a High Value Area or Value Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> or extension to an existing dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup> only on lots less than 750m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips;</li> <li>ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site;</li> <li>iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area;</li> <li>iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope;</li> <li>v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas;</li> <li>vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>
<b>RAD77</b>	<p>No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer.</p> <p>This does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;</li> <li>b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;</li> <li>c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;</li> <li>d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;</li> <li>e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;</li> <li>f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;</li> <li>g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;</li> <li>h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;</li> <li>i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD78</b>	<p>The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;</li> <li>b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;</li> <li>c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;</li> <li>d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;</li> <li>e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;</li> <li>f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;</li> <li>g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;</li> <li>h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;</li> <li>j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;</li> <li>k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;</li> <li>l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;</li> <li>m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;</li> <li>n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;</li> <li>o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;</li> <li>p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD79</b>	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
<b>RAD80</b>	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply)</b> <p>Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>	
<b>RAD81</b>	<p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p> <p>Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions</p>
<b>RAD82</b>	<p>A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan.</p> <p>This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.</p>
<b>RAD83</b>	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
<b>RAD84</b>	<p>The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. construction of any building;</li> <li>b. laying of overhead or underground services;</li> <li>c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction;</li> <li>d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground surface prior to work commencing.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD85</b>	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
<b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	

<b>RAD86</b>	Development within a Water supply buffer does not include the incineration or burial of waste and all other waste is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
<b>RAD87</b>	Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
<b>RAD88</b>	Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD89</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer produce a minimum secondary treated effluent (90th percentile) and effluent application to ensure water quality is maintained and protected.
<b>RAD90</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for a dwelling house <sup>(22)</sup> include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capacity of 1,000 litres and adequate buffering for shock loading/down time;</li> <li>b. a reserve land application area of 100% of the effluent irrigation design area;</li> <li>c. land application areas that are vegetated;</li> <li>d. the base of the land application field is at least 2 metres above the seasonal high water table/bedrock (whichever is the closest to the base of the application area);</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems must have capacity to accommodate full load at peak times.</li> </ul>
<b>RAD91</b>	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for development other than a dwelling house include emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies/overload with provision for de-sludging.
<b>RAD92</b>	Development involving Permanent plantation <sup>(59)</sup> within a Water supply buffer maintains a minimum of 30% ground cover at all times.
<b>RAD93</b>	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD94</b>	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
<b>RAD95</b>	All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> ; and</li> <li>b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul>
<b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD96</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
<b>RAD97</b>	Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises. <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p>

## 6 Zones

	Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow
<b>RAD98</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
<b>RAD99</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
<b>RAD100</b>	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park <sup>(57)</sup> ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>  Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.	
<b>RAD101</b>	<p>No development is to occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p> <p>Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations.</p> <p>Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.</p>
<b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) - (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following requirements apply)</b>	
<b>RAD102</b>	<p>Where located in the Locally important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species;</li> <li>b. fences and walls facing the coast are no higher than 1m. Where fences and walls are higher than 1m, they have 50% transparency. This does not apply to a fence or wall at an angle of 90o to the coast;</li> <li>c. where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>





- ii. balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;



- iii. Roof top outlooks, tensile structure as shading devices; and



- iv. lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.



- d. existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.

Note - A list of appropriate indigenous coastal species is identified in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

#### Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors)

Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code

#### Part H—Criteria for assessable development - Urban neighbourhood precinct

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part H, Table 6.2.6.4.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

## 6 Zones

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessable, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

**Table 6.2.6.4.2 Assessable development - Urban neighbourhood precinct**

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
<b>General criteria</b>	
<b>Density</b>	
<b>PO1</b> <p>The creation of dwellings in the Urban neighbourhood precinct results in a medium to high residential density of at least 45 dwellings per ha (site density).</p>	<b>E1</b> <p>Residential uses, where creating dwellings, have a minimum site density of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75 dwellings per ha for sites shown on: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'Figure 6.2.6.4.1 - Kallangur' - Kallangur;</li> <li>'Figure 6.2.6.4.2 - Mango Hill' - Mango Hill;</li> <li>'Figure 6.2.6.4.3 - Mango Hill East' - Mango Hill East;</li> <li>'Figure 6.2.6.4.4 - Murrumba Downs' - Murrumba Downs;</li> <li>'Figure 6.2.6.4.5 Kippa-Ring' - Kippa-Ring; or</li> <li>Overlay map - Building heights as having a building height maximum of 27m and a minimum of 8.5m;</li> </ol> </li> <li>45 dwellings per hectare for all other areas.</li> </ol>
<b>Efficient use of land</b>	
<b>PO2</b> <p>Development maximises the efficient use of land through appropriate built form and land use intensity and does not constitute underdevelopment given the sites proximity to services and public transport or seaside amenity aspects.</p>	No example provided
<b>Residential uses</b>	
<b>PO3</b> <p>Dual Occupancies<sup>(21)</sup> and low density residential uses are not located in this precinct.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Building height (Residential uses)</b>	
<b>PO4</b> <p>Buildings and structures have a height that:</p>	<b>E4</b> <p>Building height:</p>

<p>a. is of a bulk and scale that is consistent with the medium to high rise character of the Urban neighbourhood precinct;</p> <p>Note - There are circumstances where the Urban neighbourhood precinct is intended to have a low rise character. These circumstances are identified as having a maximum building height less than 21m on Overlay map - Building heights. Alternatives are to be considered in relation to the intended low rise character for that specific area.</p> <p>b. responds to the topographic features of the site, including slope and orientation;</p> <p>c. is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape, street conditions (e.g. street width) or adjoining properties;</p> <p>d. positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area;</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p> <p>e. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>a. is within the minimum and maximum mapped on Overlay map – Building heights; or</p> <p>b. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.</p>
<b>Building height (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO5</b></p> <p>The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties and positively contributes to the intended built form of the surrounding area.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with the above a visual impact assessment may be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Residential design. Visual impact assessments will require the consideration of all built form matters (e.g. height, setbacks, site cover, building bulk and mass, articulation, roof form and other design aspects) from a variety of perspectives to ascertain if the proposal will result in a positive contribution.</p>	<p><b>E5</b></p> <p>Building height does not exceed the maximum height identified on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship<sup>(60)</sup> and Educational establishment<sup>(24)</sup> buildings.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO6</b></p> <p>Residential buildings and structures are setback to:</p>	<p><b>E6.1</b></p> <p>Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with Table 6.2.6.4.3 'Setbacks' - Setback (Residential uses).</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>a. be consistent with medium to high density Urban neighbourhood precinct character where buildings are positioned close to the footpath to create active frontages;</p> <p>b. result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining sites;</p> <p>c. maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional;</p> <p>d. maintain the privacy of adjoining properties;</p> <p>e. ensure parked vehicles do not restrict pedestrian and traffic movement and safety;</p> <p>f. limit the length, height and openings of boundary walls to maximise privacy and amenity on adjoining properties;</p> <p>g. ensure built to boundary walls do not create unusable or inaccessible spaces and do not negatively impact the streetscape character, amenity or functionality of adjoining properties;</p> <p>h. provide adequate separation to particular infrastructure and water bodies to minimise adverse impacts on people, property, water quality and infrastructure.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</p>	<p>Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).</p> <p><b>E6.2</b></p> <p>Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are:</p> <p>a. only established on lots having a primary frontage of 18m or less and where permitted in Table 6.2.6.4.4;</p> <p>b. of a length and height not exceeding that specified in Table 6.2.6.4.4 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)';</p> <p>c. setback from the side boundary:</p> <p>i. if a plan of development provides for only one built to boundary wall on the one boundary, not more than 200mm; or</p> <p>ii. if a built to boundary wall may be built on each side of the same boundary, not more than 20mm;</p> <p>d. on the low side of a sloping lot.</p> <p>Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls a 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.</p>
<b>Setbacks (Non-residential uses)</b>	
<p><b>PO7</b></p> <p>Front setbacks ensure non-residential buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.</p>	<p><b>E7.1</b></p> <p>For the primary street frontage buildings are constructed:</p> <p>a. to the property boundary; or</p> <p>b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining.</p> <p><b>E7.2</b></p> <p>For the secondary frontage, setbacks are consistent with adjoining buildings.</p>
<p><b>PO8</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses and the development will not be visually dominant or overbearing with respect to adjoining properties.

### Site cover (residential uses)

#### PO9

Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:

- does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the character of the area;
- does not result in an over development of the site;
- does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. Setbacks, open space etc);
- ensures that buildings and structures reflect the attached medium to high density urban character.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.

#### E9

Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.

Building height	Lot Size					
	300m <sup>2</sup> or less	301-400m <sup>2</sup>	401-500m <sup>2</sup>	501-1000m <sup>2</sup>	1001-2500m <sup>2</sup>	Greater than 2501m <sup>2</sup>
8.5m or less	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%
>8.5m to 12.0m	50%	50%	60%	50%	50%	50%
>12.0m to 21m	N/A	N/A	50%	50%	40%	40%
>21m to 27m	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	35%	35%
Greater than 27m	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	25%

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.

### Movement network

#### PO10

Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected street, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the above outcome.

#### E10.1

Development provides and maintains the connections shown on the following movement figures:

- Figure 6.2.6.4.6 - Dakabin
- Figure 6.2.6.4.7 - Kallangur
- Figure 6.2.6.4.8 - Mango Hill
- Figure 6.2.6.4.9 - Mango Hill East
- Figure 6.2.6.4.10 - Narangba - Main Street
- Figure 6.2.6.4.11 - Petrie.

#### E10.2

## 6 Zones

	<p>For areas not shown on the above movement figures, no example provided.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Neighbourhood design for guidance on achieving the performance outcome.</p>
<b>Water sensitive urban design</b>	
<p><b>PO11</b></p> <p>Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (WSUD) is incorporated within development sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Setbacks to sensitive land uses</b>	
<p><b>PO12</b></p> <p>Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the Industry zone - General industry precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p>	<p><b>E12</b></p> <p>Development is designed and operated to ensure that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy - Noise; and</li> <li>the air quality objectives in the <i>Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008</i>, are met.</li> </ol>
<b>Amenity</b>	
<p><b>PO13</b></p> <p>The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Noise</b>	
<p><b>PO14</b></p> <p>Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses.</p> <p>Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line.</p> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO15</b></p>	<p><b>E15.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise.</p>

<p>Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc);</li> <li>b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape.</li> </ul> <p>Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p>	<p><b>E15.2</b></p> <p>Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or</li> <li>ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network;</li> <li>c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.</p>
--	--

#### Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map

<p><b>PO16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</li> <li>b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees &gt; 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed.</li> <li>c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner</li> </ul> <p>Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
---	-----------------------------

#### Works criteria

#### Utilities

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO17</b></p> <p>All services including water supply, sewage disposal, electricity, street lighting, telecommunications and gas (if available) are provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix A).</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>Access</b></p>	
<p><b>PO18</b></p> <p>Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO19</b></p> <p>The layout of the development does not compromise:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the development of the road network in the area;</li> <li>the function or safety of the road network;</li> <li>the capacity of the road network.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>	<p><b>E19.1</b></p> <p>Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway.</p> <p>Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
	<p><b>E19.2</b></p> <p>The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.</p>
	<p><b>E19.3</b></p> <p>The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.</p>
	<p><b>E19.4</b></p> <p>The development layout allows forward vehicular access to and from the site.</p>
<p><b>PO20</b></p> <p>Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.</p>	<p><b>E20.1</b></p> <p>Site access and driveways are designed, located and constructed in accordance with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where for a Council-controlled road and associated with a Dwelling house: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. where for a Council-controlled road and not associated with a Dwelling house: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. AS/NZS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>ii. AS 2890.2 - Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>iii. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design;</li> <li>iv. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in Austroads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>E20.2</b></p> <p>Internal driveways, car parks and access ways are designed and constructed with a sealed pavement and in accordance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. AS/NZS 2890.1 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off street car parking;</li> <li>b. AS 2890.2 Parking Facilities Part 2: Off street commercial vehicle facilities;</li> <li>c. Planning scheme policy - Integrated design; and</li> <li>d. Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</li> </ul> <p>Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.</p>
	<p><b>E20.3</b></p> <p>Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities are sealed and provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 - Service vehicle requirements.</p>
	<p><b>E20.4</b></p> <p>Landscaping (including shade trees) is provided within car parks in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>PO21</b>	<b>E21</b>

## 6 Zones

<p>Sealed and flood free road access during the minor storm event is available to the site from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approvals may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p>Roads or streets giving access to the development from the nearest arterial or sub-arterial road are flood free during the minor storm event and are sealed.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p>
<p><b>PO22</b></p> <p>Roads which provide access to the site from an arterial or sub-arterial road remain trafficable during major storm events without flooding or impacting upon residential properties or other premises.</p>	<p><b>E22.1</b></p> <p>Access roads to the development have sufficient longitudinal and cross drainage to remain safely trafficable during major storm (1% AEP) events.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for requirements regarding trafficability.</p> <p><b>E22.2</b></p> <p>Culverts and causeways do not increase inundation levels or increase velocities, for all events up to the defined flood event, to upstream or downstream properties.</p>

### Street design and layout

<p><b>PO23</b></p> <p>Streets are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. The street design and construction accommodates the following functions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>access to premises by providing convenient vehicular movement for residents between their homes and the major road network;</li> <li>safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle movement;</li> <li>adequate on street parking;</li> <li>stormwater drainage paths and treatment facilities;</li> <li>efficient public transport routes;</li> <li>utility services location;</li> <li>emergency access and waste collection;</li> <li>setting and approach (streetscape, landscaping and street furniture) for adjoining residences;</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
--	-----------------------------

<p>i. expected traffic speeds and volumes; and</p> <p>j. wildlife movement (where relevant).</p> <p>Note - Preliminary road design (including all services, street lighting, stormwater infrastructure, access locations, street trees and pedestrian network) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas and corridors for examples of when and where wildlife movement infrastructure is required.</p>	
<p><b>PO24</b></p> <p>The existing road network (whether trunk or non-trunk) is upgraded where necessary to cater for the impact from the development.</p> <p>Note - An applicant may be required to submit an Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA), prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment to demonstrate compliance with this PO, when any of the following occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Development is within 200m of a transport sensitive location such as a school, shopping centre, bus or train station or a large generator of pedestrian or vehicular traffic;</li> <li>• Forecast traffic to/from the development exceeds 5% of the two way flow on the adjoining road or intersection in the morning or afternoon transport peak within 10 years of the development completion;</li> <li>• Development access onto a sub arterial, or arterial road or within 100m of a signalised intersection;</li> <li>• Residential development greater than 50 lots or dwellings;</li> <li>• Offices greater than 4,000m<sup>2</sup> Gross Floor Area (GFA);</li> <li>• Retail activities including Hardware and trade supplies, Showroom, Shop or Shopping centre greater than 1,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• Warehouses and Industry greater than 6,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA;</li> <li>• On-site carpark greater than 100 spaces;</li> <li>• Development has a trip generation rate of 100 vehicles or more within the peak hour;</li> <li>• Development which dissects or significantly impacts on an environmental area or an environmental corridor.</li> </ul> <p>The ITA is to review the development's impact upon the external road network for the period of 10 years from completion of the development. The ITA is to provide sufficient information for determining the impact and the type and extent of any ameliorative works required to cater for the additional traffic. The ITA must include a future structural road layout of adjoining properties that will form part of this catchment and road connecting to these properties. The ITA is to assess the ultimate developed catchment's impacts and necessary ameliorative works, and the works or contribution required by the applicant as identified in the study.</p>	<p><b>E24.1</b></p> <p>New intersections onto existing roads are designed to accommodate traffic volumes and traffic movements taken from a date 10 years from the date of completion of the last stage of the development. Detailed design is to be in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at new road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E24.2</b></p> <p>Existing intersections external to the site are upgraded as necessary to accommodate increased traffic from the development. Design is in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p> <p>Note - All turns vehicular access to existing lots is to be retained at new road intersections wherever practicable.</p> <p>Note - Existing on-street parking is to be retained at upgraded road intersections and along road frontages wherever practicable.</p> <p><b>E24.3</b></p> <p>The active transport network is extended in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p>	
<p><b>PO25</b></p> <p>New intersections along all streets and roads are located and designed to provide safe and convenient movements for all users.</p> <p>Note - Refer Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures for design and construction standards.</p> <p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Intersection spacing will be determined based on the deceleration and queue storage distances required for the intersection after considering vehicle speed and present/forecast turning and through volumes.</p>	<p><b>E25</b></p> <p>New intersection spacing (centreline – centreline) along a through road conforms with the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where the through road provides an access or residential street function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 60 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 40 metres.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Where the through road provides a local collector or district collector function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 100 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 60 metres.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Where the through road provides a sub-arterial function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 250 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 100 metres.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Where the through road provides an arterial function: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>intersecting road located on same side = 350 metres; or</li> <li>intersecting road located on opposite side = 150 metres.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Walkable block perimeter does not exceed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>600 metres in the Coastal communities precinct and Suburban neighbourhood precinct;</li> <li>500 metres in the Next generation neighbourhood precinct;</li> <li>400 metres in the Urban neighbourhood precinct.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	<p>Note - Based on the absolute minimum intersection spacing identified above, all turns access may not be permitted (ie. left in/left out only) at intersections with sub-arterial roads or arterial roads.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) including preliminary intersection designs, prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p>											
<p><b>PO26</b></p> <p>All Council controlled frontage roads adjoining the development are designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. All new works are extended to join any existing works within 20m.</p> <p>Note - Frontage roads include streets where no direct lot access is provided.</p> <p>Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - The Primary and Secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport.</p> <p>Note - Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council's standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.</p>	<p><b>E26</b></p> <p>Design and construct all Council controlled frontage roads in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures and the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Situation</th><th>Minimum construction</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;</td><td rowspan="3">Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.</td></tr> <tr> <td>OR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;</td></tr> <tr> <td>OR</td><td rowspan="2">The minimum total travel lane width is:</td></tr> <tr> <td>Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Major roads are sub-arterial roads and arterial roads. Minor roads are roads that are not major roads.</p> <p>Note - Construction includes all associated works (services, street lighting and linemarking).</p> <p>Note - Alignment within road reserves is to be agreed with Council.</p> <p>Note - *Roads are considered to be constructed in accordance with Council standards when there is sufficient pavement width, geometry and depth to comply with the requirements of Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational</p>	Situation	Minimum construction	Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.	OR	Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;	OR	The minimum total travel lane width is:	Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>
Situation	Minimum construction											
Frontage road unconstructed or gravel road only;	Construct the verge adjoining the development and the carriageway (including development side kerb and channel) to a minimum sealed width containing near side parking lane (if required), cycle lane (if required), 2 travel lanes plus 1.5m wide (full depth pavement) gravel shoulder and table drainage to the opposite side.											
OR												
Frontage road sealed but not constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard;												
OR	The minimum total travel lane width is:											
Frontage road partially constructed* to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design standard.												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6m for minor roads;</li> <li>7m for major roads.</li> </ul>											

## 6 Zones

	works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures. Testing of the existing pavement may be required to confirm whether the existing works meet the standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design and Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.
<b>Stormwater</b>	
<b>PO27</b>  Minor stormwater drainage systems (internal and external) have the capacity to convey stormwater flows from frequent storm events for the fully developed upstream catchment whilst ensuring pedestrian and vehicular traffic movements are safe and convenient.	<b>E27.1</b>  The capacity of all minor drainage systems are designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
	<b>E27.2</b>  Stormwater pipe network capacity is to be calculated in accordance with the Hydraulic Grade Line method as detailed in Australian Rainfall and Runoff or QUDM.
	<b>E27.3</b>  Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the relevant level as identified in QUDM.  Note - Development provides inter-allotment – QUDM level III drainage, including bunds, to all lots that have a gradient less than 1 in 100 (for the whole of the allotment) to the road. The inter-allotment drainage system (including easements) is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).
<b>PO28</b>  Major stormwater drainage system(s) have the capacity to safely convey stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment.	<b>E28.1</b>  The internal drainage system safely and adequately conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment through the site.
	<b>E28.2</b>  The external (downstream) drainage system safely conveys the stormwater flows for the 1% AEP event for the fully developed upstream catchment without allowing the flows to encroach upon private lots.
	<b>E28.3</b>  Overland flow paths from roads and public open space areas do not pass through private lots. Drainage pathways are provided to accommodate overland flows from roads and public open space areas.
	<b>E28.4</b>

	<p>The flow velocity in all unlined or soft faced open drains is kept within acceptable limits for the type of material or lining and condition of the channel.</p> <p>Note - Refer to QUDM for recommended average flow velocities.</p>
<p><b>PO29</b></p> <p>Provide measures to properly manage surface flows for the 1% AEP event (for the fully developed catchment) draining to and through the land to ensure no actionable nuisance is created to any person or premises as a result of the development. The development must not result in ponding on adjacent land, redirection of surface flows to other premises or blockage of a surface flow relief path for flows exceeding the design flows for any underground system within the development.</p>	<p><b>E29</b></p> <p>The stormwater drainage system is designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO30</b></p> <p>Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p> <p>Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO31</b></p> <p>Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site.</p> <p>Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO32</b></p> <p>Where development:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>a. is for an urban purpose that involves a land area of 2500m<sup>2</sup> or greater; and</p> <p>b. will result in:</p> <p>i. 6 or more dwellings; or</p> <p>ii. an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area,</p> <p>stormwater quality management systems are designed, constructed, established and maintained to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater on surface, groundwater and receiving water environments and meet the design objectives outlined in Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives.</p> <p>Note - A site based stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management. Stormwater quality infrastructure is to be designed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>									
<p><b>PO33</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage pipes and structures through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) are protected by easements in favour of Council with sufficient area for practical access for maintenance purposes.</p> <p>Note - In order to achieve a lawful point of discharge, stormwater easements may also be required over temporary drainage channels/infrastructure where stormwater discharges to a balance lot prior to entering Council's stormwater drainage system.</p>	<p><b>E33</b></p> <p>Stormwater drainage infrastructure (excluding detention and bio-retention systems) through or within private land (including inter-allotment drainage) is protected by easements in favour of Council. Minimum easement widths are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pipe Diameter</th><th>Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter</td><td>3.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter</td><td>4.0m</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter</td><td>Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note - Additional easement width may be required in certain circumstances in order to facilitate maintenance access to the stormwater system.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) for easement requirements over open channels.</p>	Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m	Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m	Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).
Pipe Diameter	Minimum easement width (excluding access requirements)								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter	3.0m								
Stormwater pipe up to 825mm diameter with sewer pipe up to 225m diameter	4.0m								
Stormwater pipe greater than 825mm diameter	Easement boundary to be 1m clear of the outside wall of the stormwater pipe (each side).								
<p><b>PO34</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>								

Stormwater management facilities (excluding outlets) are located outside of riparian areas and prevent increased channel bed and bank erosion.	
<b>PO35</b>  Council is provided with accurate representations of the completed stormwater management works within residential developments.	<b>E35</b>  “As Built” drawings and specifications of the stormwater management devices certified by an RPEQ is provided.  Note - Documentation is to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. photographic evidence and inspection date of the installation of approved underdrainage;</li> <li>b. copy of the bioretention filter media delivery dockets/quality certificates confirming the materials comply with specifications in the approved Stormwater Management Plan;</li> <li>c. date of the final inspection.</li> </ul>

Site works and construction management	
<b>PO36</b>  The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
<b>PO37</b>  All works on-site are managed to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light;</li> <li>b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment;</li> <li>c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause actionable nuisance to any person or premises;</li> <li>d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.</li> </ul>	<b>E37.1</b>  Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash removal devices designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, State Planning Policy, Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour or erosion of any kind;</li> <li>c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions;</li> <li>d. minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains and sedimentation basins in accordance with Schedule 10 - Stormwater management design objectives;</li> <li>e. ponding or concentration of stormwater does not occur on adjoining properties.</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

	<p><b>E37.2</b></p> <p>Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C) prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness.</p> <p>Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.</p>
	<p><b>E37.3</b></p> <p>The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.</p>
	<p><b>E37.4</b></p> <p>Existing street trees are protected and not damaged during works.</p> <p>Note - Where development occurs in the tree protection zone, measures and techniques as detailed in Australian Standard AS 4970 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted and implemented.</p>
<p><b>PO38</b></p> <p>Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.</p>	<p><b>E38</b></p> <p>No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.</p>
<p><b>PO39</b></p> <p>All development works including the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape.</p> <p>Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. A Traffic Management Plan is to be prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).</p> <p>Note - A haulage route must be identified and approved by Council where imported or exported material is transported to the site via a road of Local Collector standard or less, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 1000m<sup>3</sup>; or</li> <li>the aggregate volume of imported or exported material is greater than 200m<sup>3</sup> per day; or</li> <li>the proposed haulage route involves a vulnerable land use or shopping centre.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E39.1</b></p> <p>Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.</p>
	<p><b>E39.2</b></p> <p>All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads.</p>
	<p><b>E39.3</b></p> <p>Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.</p>

<p>Note - A dilapidation report (including photographs) may be required for the haulage route to demonstrate compliance with this PO.</p> <p>Editor's note - Where associated with a State-controlled road, further requirements may apply, and approval may be required from the Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>	<p><b>E39.4</b></p> <p>Construction traffic to and from the development site uses the highest classification streets or roads where a choice of access routes is available. Haul routes for the transport of imported or spoil material and gravel pavement material along Council roads below sub-arterial standard must be approved routes.</p> <p>Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.</p> <p>Note - A dilapidation report may be required to demonstrate compliance with this E.</p> <p><b>E39.5</b></p> <p>Where works are carried out in existing roads, the works must be undertaken so that the existing roads are maintained in a safe and usable condition. Practical access for residents, visitors and services (including postal deliveries and refuse collection) is retained to existing lots during the construction period and after completion of the works.</p> <p>Note - A traffic control plan prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) will be required for any works that will affect access, traffic movements or traffic safety in existing roads.</p> <p><b>E39.6</b></p> <p>Access to the development site is obtained via an existing lawful access point.</p>
<p><b>PO40</b></p> <p>All disturbed areas are to be progressively stabilised during construction and the entire site rehabilitated and substantially stabilised at the completion of construction.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.</p>	<p><b>E40</b></p> <p>At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres;</li> <li>stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques.</li> </ol> <p>Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage.</p>
<p><b>PO41</b></p> <p>Earthworks are undertaken to ensure that soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas.</p>	<p><b>E41</b></p> <p>Soil disturbances are staged into manageable areas of not greater than 3.5 ha.</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>Note - A site specific Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) will be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. An ESCP is to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design (Appendix C).</p>	
<p><b>PO42</b></p> <p>The clearing of vegetation on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and</li> <li>includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land;</li> <li>is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises.</li> </ol> <p>Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.</p>	<p><b>E42.1</b></p> <p>All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works.</p> <p>Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.</p> <p><b>E42.2</b></p> <p>Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or</li> <li>all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.</li> </ol> <p>Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location.</p>
<p><b>PO43</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out at times which minimise noise impacts to residents.</p>	<p><b>E43</b></p> <p>All development works are carried out within the following times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monday to Saturday (other than public holidays) between 6:30am and 6:30pm on the same day;</li> <li>no work is to be carried out on Sundays or public holidays.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Work outside the above hours may be approved (in writing) where it can be demonstrated that the work will not cause significant inconvenience or disruption to the public, or the work is unlikely to cause annoyance or inconvenience to occupants of adjacent properties.</p>
<p><b>PO44</b></p> <p>Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities,</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.

## Earthworks

### PO45

On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to:

- a. the natural topographical features of the site;
- b. short and long-term slope stability;
- c. soft or compressible foundation soils;
- d. reactive soils;
- e. low density or potentially collapsing soils;
- f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site;
- g. the stability and maintenance of steep slopes and batters;
- h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential).

### E45.1

All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.

### E45.2

Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep slopes and batters.

### E45.3

Inspection and certification of steep slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.

### E45.4

All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.

### E45.5

All filling or excavation is contained on-site and is free draining.

### E45.6

All fill placed on-site is:

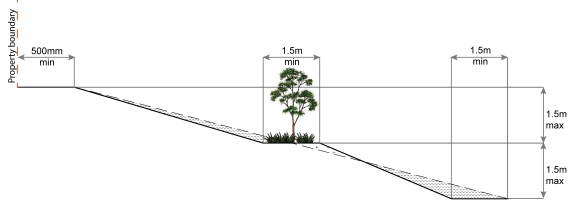
- a. limited to that area necessary for the approved use;
- b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste, actual acid sulfate soils, potential acid sulfate soils or contaminated material etc.).

### E45.7

The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.

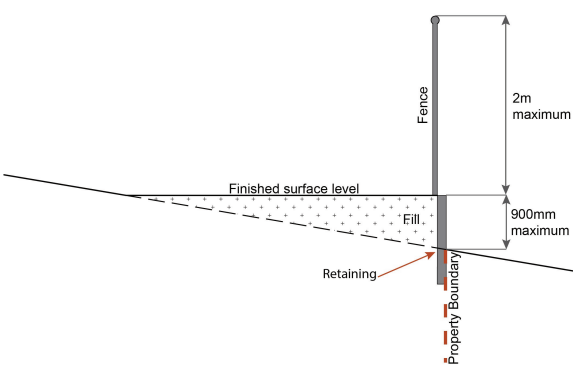
Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO46</b></p> <p>Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.</p>	<p><b>E46</b></p> <p>Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped.</p> <p><b>Figure - Embankment</b></p> 
<p><b>PO47</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land;</li> <li>does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p>	<p><b>E47.1</b></p> <p>No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity.</p> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p><b>E47.2</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm;</li> <li>an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken;</li> <li>prevent reasonable access to Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the site for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.</p> <p>Note - All building work covered by QDC MP1.4 is excluded from this provision.</p>
<p><b>PO48</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.</p> <p>Note - Steep slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p><b>PO49</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation does not result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway;</li> <li>b. increased flood inundation outside the site;</li> <li>c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway;</li> <li>d. any clearing of native vegetation.</li> </ul> <p>Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO50</b></p> <p>Filling or excavation on the development site is undertaken in a manner which does not create or accentuate problems associated with stormwater flows and drainage systems on land adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E50</b></p> <p>Filling and excavation undertaken on the development site are shaped in a manner which does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prevent stormwater surface flow which, prior to commencement of the earthworks, passed onto the development site, from entering the land; or</li> <li>b. redirect stormwater surface flow away from existing flow paths; or</li> <li>c. divert stormwater surface flow onto adjacent land, (other than a road), in a manner which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. concentrates the flow; or</li> <li>ii. increases the flow rates of stormwater over the affected section of the adjacent land above the situation which existed prior to the diversion; or</li> <li>iii. causes actionable nuisance to any person, property or premises.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>PO51</b></p> <p>All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this performance outcome.</p>	<p><b>E51</b></p> <p>Earth retaining structures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber;</li> <li>b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;</li> </ul>

Figure - Retaining on boundary



- c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;
- d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

Figure - Cut

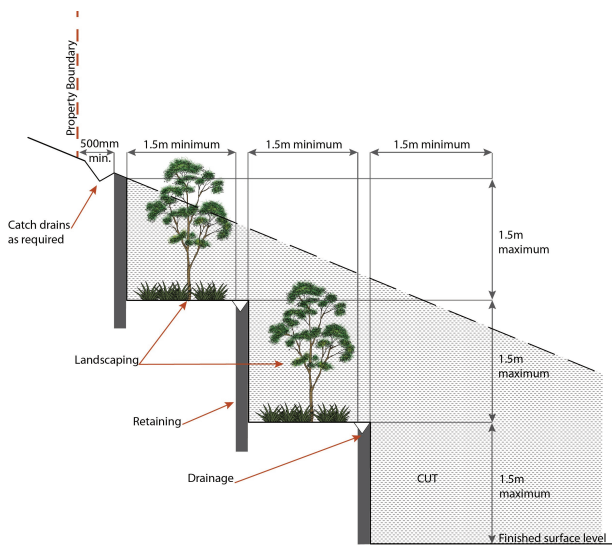
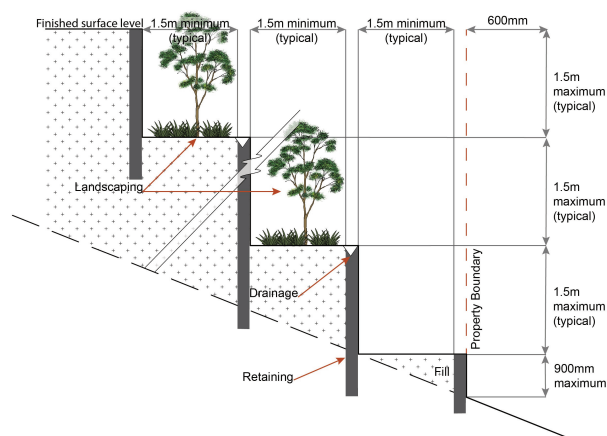


Figure - Fill



## Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

- a. the development is for, or incorporates:
  - i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
  - ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
  - iii. material change of use for a Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup> with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
  - iv. material change of use for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

- b. none of the following exceptions apply:
  - i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
  - ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

## PO52

Development incorporates a fire fighting system that:

- a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area;
- b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds;
- c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area;
- d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another;

## E52.1

External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*.

Note - For this requirement for accepted development the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable:

- a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks<sup>(84)</sup> or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;

## 6 Zones

<p>e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site;</p> <p>f. is maintained in effective operating order.</p> <p>Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.</p>	<p>b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005);</p> <p>c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings;</li> <li>ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans;</li> <li>iii. for outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales<sup>(54)</sup>, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities;</li> </ul> <p>d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.</p> <p><b>E52.2</b></p> <p>A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m;</li> <li>b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m;</li> <li>c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance;</li> <li>d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.</li> </ul> <p><b>E52.3</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in <i>Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment</i>.</p>
<p><b>PO53</b></p> <p>On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.</p>	<p><b>E53</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or</li> <li>b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. the overall layout of the development (to scale);</li> <li>ii. internal road names (where used);</li> <li>iii. all communal facilities (where provided);</li> <li>iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<p>v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points;</p> <p>vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.</p> <p>Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be:</p> <p>a. in a form;</p> <p>b. of a size;</p> <p>c. illuminated to a level;</p> <p>which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.</p>
<p><b>PO54</b></p> <p>Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.</p>	<p><b>E54</b></p> <p>For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note <i>Fire hydrant indication system</i> produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p> <p>Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.</p>
<b>Use specific criteria</b>	
<b>Home based business<sup>(35)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO55</b></p> <p>The scale and intensity of the Home based business<sup>(35)</sup>:</p> <p>a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area;</p> <p>b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety;</p> <p>c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of the adjoining and nearby premises;</p> <p>d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the dwelling;</p> <p>e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>



## 6 Zones

<p>f. ensures employees and visitors to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties;</p> <p>g. ensures service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.</p>	
<b>Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup>, Substation<sup>(80)</sup> and Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO56</b></p> <p>The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>high quality design and construction;</li> <li>visually integrated with the surrounding area;</li> <li>not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>located behind the main building line;</li> <li>below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>landscaped;</li> <li>otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E56.1</b></p> <p>Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>are enclosed within buildings or structures;</li> <li>are located behind the main building line;</li> <li>have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric;</li> <li>have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls.</li> </ol> <p><b>E56.2</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.</p>
<p><b>PO57</b></p> <p>Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.</p>	<p><b>E57</b></p> <p>Access control arrangements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure;</li> <li>minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;</li> <li>provide safe vehicular access to the site;</li> <li>do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.</li> </ol>
<p><b>PO58</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or</li> <li>meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E58</b></p> <p>All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</p>
<b>Sales office<sup>(72)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO59</b></p> <p>The Sales office<sup>(72)</sup> is designed to:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>a. provide functional and safe access, manoeuvring areas and car parking spaces for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the site;</p> <p>b. complement the streetscape character while maintaining surveillance between buildings and public spaces;</p> <p>c. be temporary in nature.</p> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for access and crossover requirements.</p>	
<p><b>Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup></b></p> <p>Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3KHz to 300Ghz.</p>	
<p><b>PO60</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup>, Utility installation<sup>(86)</sup>, Major electricity infrastructure<sup>(43)</sup> or Substation<sup>(80)</sup> if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.</p>	<p><b>E60.1</b></p> <p>New telecommunication facilities<sup>(81)</sup> are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.</p> <p><b>E60.2</b></p> <p>If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.</p>
<p><b>PO61</b></p> <p>A new Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.</p>	<p><b>E61</b></p> <p>A minimum area of 45m<sup>2</sup> is available to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.</p>
<p><b>PO62</b></p> <p>Telecommunications facilities<sup>(81)</sup> do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.</p>	<p><b>E62</b></p> <p>The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.</p>
<p><b>PO63</b></p> <p>The Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is:</p> <p>a. high quality design and construction;</p> <p>b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;</p>	<p><b>E63.1</b></p> <p>Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. not visually dominant or intrusive;</li> <li>d. located behind the main building line;</li> <li>e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures;</li> <li>f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape;</li> <li>g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;</li> <li>h. landscaped;</li> <li>i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E63.2</b></p> <p>In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.</p> <p><b>E63.3</b></p> <p>Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. reduce recognition in the landscape;</li> <li>b. reduce glare and reflectivity.</li> </ul> <p><b>E63.4</b></p> <p>All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.</p> <p>Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.</p> <p><b>E63.5</b></p> <p>The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.</p> <p><b>E63.6</b></p> <p>A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses.</p> <p>Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p> <p>Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<p><b>PO64</b></p> <p>Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.</p>	<p><b>E64</b></p> <p>An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.</p>
<p><b>PO65</b></p> <p>All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.</p>	<p><b>E65</b></p> <p>All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility<sup>(81)</sup> which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.</p>

Retail, commercial and community uses	
<p><b>PO66</b></p> <p>Community activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are located to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being located within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or</li> <li>ii. if establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO below); be on a main street;</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the sitting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. buildings and structures;</li> <li>ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation;</li> <li>iii. landscaping and open space including buffering;</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character;</li> <li>d. are serviced by public transport;</li> <li>e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO67</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial activities do not establish in this precinct unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. forming part of an existing or new neighbourhood hub on a site identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs; or</li> <li>b. separated from other neighbourhood hubs and centres by 1600m, measured from the centre of each neighbourhood hub or centre; or</li> <li>c. forming a new neighbourhood hub where the urban neighbourhood precinct does not adjoin a higher order or district centre (e.g. Clontarf, Woody Point, Scarborough) or where adjoining or opposite a train station; or</li> <li>d. forming part of a mixed-use building with residential uses; or</li> <li>e. for a corner store.</li> </ul>	No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<p><b>PO68</b></p> <p>A corner store (shop) may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>having a maximum GFA of 250m<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>the use is located on the ground floor and the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO69</b></p> <p>A mixed use building may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:</p> <p>Retail and commercial uses:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>have a total combined GFA of 1000m<sup>2</sup> or less; or, where for an Office have a total combined GFA of 1000m<sup>2</sup> or more;</li> <li>are on a lot within 800m walking distance of a train station;</li> <li>located on the ground floor and the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO70</b></p> <p>An Office may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub or mixed use building) where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a GFA of 2000m<sup>2</sup> or more;</li> <li>on a lot within 800m walking distance of a train station.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO71</b></p> <p>Service stations are located, designed and orientated to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>establish on heavily trafficked roads where the amenity of surrounding residential uses is already subject to impacts by road vehicle noise;</li> <li>be in proximity of a neighbourhood hub or centre;</li> <li>not negatively impact active streets, public spaces or hubs of activity where the pedestrian safety and comfort is of high importance (e.g. in neighbourhood hubs and centres);</li> <li>not result in the fragmentation of active streets (e.g. site where active uses are located on adjoining lots);</li> <li>ensure the amenity of adjoining properties is protected;</li> </ol>	<p><b>E71.1</b></p> <p>Service stations are located:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adjoining or within 400m of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a neighbourhood hub identified on Overlay map - Community activities and neighbourhood hubs (not on a neighbourhood hub lot); or</li> <li>a centre zone;</li> </ol> </li> <li>on the corner lot of an arterial or sub-arterial road.</li> </ol>
	<p><b>E71.2</b></p> <p>Service stations are designed and orientated on site to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>include a landscaping strip having a minimum depth of 1m adjoining all road frontages;</li> </ol>

<p>f. reduce the visual impact of the Service station from the streetscape while maintaining surveillance from the site to the street;</p> <p>g. minimise impacts on adjoining residential uses, to a level suitable relative to expected residential amenity of the area. (e.g. high order road in urban or next generation neighbourhood, likely to be noisy and not like suburban);</p> <p>h. provide ancillary uses that meet the convenience needs of users.</p>	<p>b. building and structures (including fuel pump canopies) are setback a minimum of 3m from the primary and secondary frontage and a minimum of 5m from side and rear boundaries;</p> <p>c. include a screen fence, of a height and standard in accordance with a noise impact assessment (Note - Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise), on side and rear boundaries where adjoining land is able to contain a residential use;</p> <p>d. not include more than 2 driveway crossovers.</p>
<p><b>PO72</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub are of a scale that provide for the convenience needs or localised services of the immediate neighbourhood and do not constitute the scale or function of a Local centre.</p> <p>Note - For the function and scale of a Local centre refer to Table 6.2.1.1 Moreton Bay centres network.</p>	<p><b>E72</b></p> <p>Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub consist of no more than:</p> <p>a. 1 small format supermarket with a maximum GFA of 1200m<sup>2</sup>;</p> <p>b. 10 small format retail or commercial tenancies with a maximum GFA of 100m<sup>2</sup> each.</p>
<p><b>PO73</b></p> <p>Non-residential uses (excluding a Service station) address and activate streets and public spaces by:</p> <p>a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement;</p> <p>b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary street frontage(s), civic space or public open space;</p> <p>c. locating car parking areas and drive-through facilities behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment;</p> <p>d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. The use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving);</p> <p>e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. Windows or glazing, variation in colour, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections);</p> <p>f. establishing and maintaining human scale.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO74</b></p> <p>All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which:</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. add visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning);</li> <li>b. enable differentiation between buildings;</li> <li>c. contribute to a safe environment;</li> <li>d. incorporate architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning);</li> <li>e. include building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage;</li> <li>f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites;</li> <li>g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses;</li> <li>h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>PO75</b></p> <p>Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building;</li> <li>b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times;</li> <li>c. does not impede active frontage and active transport options;</li> <li>d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site;</li> <li>e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO76</b></p> <p>The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses;</li> <li>b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc);</li> <li>c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p><b>P077</b></p> <p>The number of car parking spaces is managed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>avoid significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network;</li> <li>avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;</li> <li>avoid the visual impact of large areas of open car parking from road frontages and public areas;</li> <li>promote active and public transport options;</li> <li>promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.</p>	<p><b>E77.1</b></p> <p>Car parking is provided in accordance with Table 6.2.6.4.5 'Car parking spaces'.</p> <p>Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.</p> <p><b>E77.2</b></p> <p>All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking.</p>								
<p><b>P078</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and</li> <li>adequate provision for securing belongings; and</li> <li>change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or</li> <li>whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or</li> <li>the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p><b>E78.1</b></p> <p>Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Use</th><th>Minimum Bicycle Parking</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential uses comprised of dwellings</td><td>Minimum 1 space per dwelling</td></tr> <tr> <td>All other residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking</td></tr> <tr> <td>Non-residential uses</td><td>Minimum 1 space per 200m<sup>2</sup> of GFA</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p> <p><b>E78.2</b></p> <p>Bicycle parking is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>provided in accordance with <i>Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking</i>;</li> <li>protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;</li> </ol>	Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking	Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling	All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking	Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA
Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking								
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling								
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking								
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m <sup>2</sup> of GFA								



## 6 Zones

Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.

Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.

- c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;
- d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.

Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.

Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

### E78.3

For non-residential uses, storage lockers:

- a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);
- b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).

Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

### E78.4

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

- a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
- b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
- c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/ Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required

	1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
	6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
		Female	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
		Male	1	2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter	1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter	1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter
<p>Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head.</p> <p>Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1).</p> <p>d. are provided with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. a mirror located above each wash basin;</li> <li>ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment;</li> <li>iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities</p> <p>Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.</p>						
<p><b>PO79</b></p> <p>Loading and servicing areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not visible from the street frontage;</li> <li>b. are integrated into the design of the building;</li> <li>c. include screening and buffers to reduce negative impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses;</li> <li>d. where possible loading and servicing areas are consolidated and shared with adjoining sites.</li> </ul>						
No example provided.						

## 6 Zones

<b>PO80</b>  Bins and bin storage area/s are designed, located and managed to prevent amenity impacts on the locality.	<b>E80</b>  Development is designed to meet the criteria in the Planning scheme policy - Waste and is demonstrated in a waste management program.
<b>PO81</b>  On-site landscaping is provided, that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. is incorporated into the design of the development;</li> <li>b. reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage;</li> <li>c. retains mature trees wherever possible;</li> <li>d. does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sight lines;</li> <li>e. maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance.</li> </ul> Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	No example provided.
<b>PO82</b>  Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.	<b>E82</b>  No fencing is provided forward of the building line.
<b>PO83</b>  Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.	No example provided.
<b>PO84</b>  The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.	<b>E84</b>  Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
<b>Values and constraints criteria</b>  Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.	
<b>Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b>	

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.

**PO85**

Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development:

- a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment;
- b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters;
- c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.

**E85**

Development does not involve:

- a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m<sup>3</sup> of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or
- b. filling of land of more than 500m<sup>3</sup> of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.

**Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

- a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;
- b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;
- c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;
- d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;
- e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;
- f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;
- g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;
- h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;
- i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

## 6 Zones

Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity	
<p><b>PO86</b></p> <p>Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded;</li> <li>on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*.</li> </ol> <p>* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO87</b></p> <p>Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>retaining habitat trees;</li> <li>providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity;</li> <li>avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>providing wildlife movement infrastructure.</li> </ol> <p>Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.</p>	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and habitat protection	
<p><b>PO88</b></p> <p>Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.</p>	No example provided.

<p><b>PO89</b></p> <p>Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area;</li> <li>b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas;</li> <li>c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO90</b></p> <p>Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing contiguous patches of habitat;</li> <li>b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;</li> <li>c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure;</li> <li>d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability</b>	
<p><b>PO91</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. result in soil erosion or land degradation;</li> <li>b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and water quality</b>	
<p><b>PO92</b></p> <p>Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads;</li> <li>b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows;</li> <li>c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry<sup>(4)</sup> and animal keeping<sup>(5)</sup> activities.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO93</b></p>	No example provided.

## 6 Zones

<p>Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion;</li> <li>b. minimising hard surface areas;</li> <li>c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces;</li> <li>d. incorporating sediment retention devices;</li> <li>e. minimising channelled flow.</li> </ul>	
<b>Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects</b>	
<p><b>PO94</b></p> <p>Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO95</b></p> <p>Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;</li> <li>b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ;</li> <li>c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation;</li> <li>d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors;</li> <li>e. landscaping with native plants of local origin.</li> </ul> <p>Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.</p>	No example provided.
<p><b>PO96</b></p> <p>Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. pervious surfaces;</li> <li>b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities;</li> <li>c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places;</li> <li>d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.</li> </ul>	No example provided.
<b>Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets</b>	
<p><b>PO97</b></p>	No example provided.

Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.

**Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**

**PO98**

Development:

- a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;
- b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes;
- c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to:
  - i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route;
  - ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route;
  - iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.

**E98**

The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:

- a. Caretaker's accommodation<sup>(10)</sup>, except where located in the Extractive industry zone;
- b. Community residence<sup>(16)</sup>;
- c. Dual occupancy<sup>(21)</sup>;
- d. Dwelling house<sup>(22)</sup>;
- e. Dwelling unit<sup>(23)</sup>;
- f. Hospital<sup>(36)</sup>;
- g. Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup>;
- h. Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>;
- i. Non-resident workforce accommodation<sup>(52)</sup>;
- j. Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>;
- k. Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>;
- l. Resort complex<sup>(66)</sup>;
- m. Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>;
- n. Rural workers' accommodation<sup>(71)</sup>;
- o. Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>;
- p. Tourist park<sup>(84)</sup>.

**PO99**

Development:

- a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route;
- b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility;
- c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.

**E99.1**

Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.

**E99.2**

A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

**Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)**



## 6 Zones

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter.

Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

<p><b>PO100</b></p> <p>Development will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes;</li> <li>e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building;</li> <li>f. retain public access where this is currently provided.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E100</b></p> <p>Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value.</p> <p>Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.</p>
<p><b>PO101</b></p> <p>Demolition and removal is only considered where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or</li> <li>b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or</li> <li>c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or</li> <li>d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.</li> </ul>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO102</b></p> <p>Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO103</b></p>	<p><b>E103</b></p>

<p>Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality.</p> <p>Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.</p>	<p>Development does:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. not result in the removal of a significant tree;</li> <li>b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree;</li> <li>c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.</li> </ul>
<b>Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b>	
<p><b>PO104</b></p> <p>Development within a Water supply buffer captures solid or liquid waste from all land use, development and activities is designed, constructed and managed to prevent the release of contaminants to surface water or groundwater bodies.</p>	<p><b>E104.1</b></p> <p>Run-off and sediment from roadways and impervious surfaces within a Water supply buffer are intercepted and treated on-site to remove oil, grease, chemicals, silt, trace metals and nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous.</p>
	<p><b>E104.2</b></p> <p>Incineration or burial of waste within a Water supply buffer is not undertaken onsite.</p>
	<p><b>E104.3</b></p> <p>Solid waste within a Water supply buffer is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.</p>
	<p><b>E104.4</b></p> <p>Holding tanks within a Water supply buffer are used for all liquid waste and provide for the separation of oils/solvents and solids prior to pump-out and collection by a licenced contractor.</p>
	<p><b>E104.5</b></p> <p>Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.</p>
<p><b>PO105</b></p> <p>On-site sewerage systems within a Water supply buffer are designed and operated to ensure there is no worsening or adverse impacts to health risks, environmental risks and water quality.</p>	<p><b>E105</b></p> <p>Secondary treated wastewater treatment systems within a Water supply buffer include:</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Editor's Note - For guidance refer to the Seq water Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies or overload with provision for de-sludging;</li> <li>b. back up pump installation and backup power;</li> <li>c. MEDLI modelling to determine irrigation rates and sizing of irrigation areas;</li> <li>d. vegetated land application areas are not located in overland flow paths or on areas that perform groundwater recharge or discharge functions; and</li> <li>e. wastewater collection and storage systems have a capacity to accommodate full load at peak times and includes temporary facilities.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO106</b></p> <p>Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline;</li> <li>b. maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E106</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer;</li> <li>b. involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO107</b></p> <p>Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.</p>	<p><b>E107</b></p> <p>Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. buildings or structures;</li> <li>b. gates and fences;</li> <li>c. storage of equipment or materials;</li> <li>d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.</li> </ul>
<p><b>PO108</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are located a sufficient distance from substations<sup>(80)</sup> to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	<p><b>E108</b></p> <p>Habitable rooms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. are not located within an Electricity supply substation buffer; and</li> <li>b. proposed on a site subject to an Electricity supply substation<sup>(80)</sup> are acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>
<p><b>PO109</b></p>	<p>No example provided.</p>

<p>Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are acoustically insulated from the noise of a substation<sup>(80)</sup> to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment.</p> <p>Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing an noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise.</p> <p>Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)</p>	
<p><b>PO110</b></p> <p>Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008;</li> <li>ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.</li> </ol>	<p><b>E110</b></p> <p>Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.</p>
<p><b>Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.</p>	
<p><b>PO111</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minimises the risk to persons from overland flow;</li> <li>does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO112</b></p> <p>Development:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;</li> <li>does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property.</li> </ol>	<p>No example provided.</p>

## 6 Zones

<p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.</p>	
<p><b>PO113</b></p> <p>Development does not:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level;</li> <li>increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.</li> </ol> <p>Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.</p>	<p>No example provided.</p>
<p><b>PO114</b></p> <p>Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.</p>	<p><b>E114</b></p> <p>Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area.</p> <p>Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.</p>
<p><b>PO115</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.</p>	<p><b>E115</b></p> <p>Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.</p>
<p><b>PO116</b></p> <p>Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.</p> <p>Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.</p> <p>Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow</p>	<p><b>E116.1</b></p> <p>Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Urban area – Level III;</li> <li>Rural area – N/A;</li> <li>Industrial area – Level V;</li> <li>Commercial area – Level V.</li> </ol>
	<p><b>E116.2</b></p>

	Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.
<p><b>PO117</b></p> <p>Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm;</li> <li>b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises;</li> <li>c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure.</li> </ul> <p>Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples.</p> <p>Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.</p>	No example provided.
<b>Additional criteria for development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup></b>	
<p><b>PO118</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised;</li> <li>b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised;</li> <li>c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E118</b></p> <p>Development for a Park<sup>(57)</sup> ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.</p>
<b>Riparian and wetland setbacks</b>	
<p><b>PO119</b></p> <p>Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. impact on fauna habitats;</li> <li>b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity;</li> </ul>	<p><b>E119</b></p> <p>Development does not occur within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line</li> </ul>

## 6 Zones

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. impact on stream integrity;</li> <li>d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting;</li> <li>e. edge effects.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line</li> <li>d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands.</li> </ul> <p>Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.</p>
<b>Scenic amenity - Regionally significant (Hills) and Locally important (Coast) (refer Overlay map - Scenic amenity to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b>	
<p><b>PO120</b></p> <p>Landscaping</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. complements the coastal landscape character and amenity;</li> <li>b. has known resilience and robustness in the coastal environment;</li> </ul> <p>Fences and walls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. do not appear visually dominant or conspicuous within its setting;</li> <li>b. reduce visual appearance through the use of built form articulation, setbacks, and plant screening;</li> <li>c. use materials and colours that are complementary to the coastal environment.</li> </ul> <p>Building design responds to the bayside location and complements the particular bayside character and amenity by adopting and incorporating a range of architectural character elements.</p> <p>Vegetation that contributes to bayside character and identity are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. retained;</li> <li>b. protected from development diminishing their significance.</li> </ul>	<p><b>E120</b></p> <p>Where located in the Locally Important (Coast) scenic amenity overlay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. landscaping comprises indigenous coastal species;</li> <li>b. fences and walls are no higher than 1m; and</li> <li>c. existing pine trees, palm trees, mature fig and cotton trees are retained.</li> <li>d. where over 12m in height, the building design includes the following architectural character elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. curving balcony edges and walls, strong vertical blades and wall planes;</li> <li>ii. balcony roofs, wall articulation expressed with different colours, curves in plan and section, and window awnings;</li> <li>iii. roof top outlooks, tensile structures as shading devices;</li> <li>iv. lightweight structures use white frame elements in steel and timber, bold colour contrast.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>Transport noise corridors (refer Overlay map - Transport noise corridors to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)</b></p> <p>Note - This is for information purposes only. No requirements for accepted development or criteria for assessable development apply. Development located within a Transport Noise Corridor must satisfy the requirements of the Queensland Development Code</p>	

Table 6.2.6.4.3 Setbacks

Residential uses										
Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Trafficable water body To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space*	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space*	To OMP and wall		
Less than 4.5m	Min 1m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m	Min 1m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5 to 8.5m	Min 1m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 1m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 5m	Min 3m	N/A	Min 2m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height (or storey) or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 5m	Min 4.5m

Note - \* Does not apply to basement car parking areas

Table 6.2.6.4.4 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses)

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / Optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall
		Urban neighbourhood precinct
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	Max Length: 80% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 8.5m
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	Max Length: 70% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 10.5m
Greater than 12.5m to 18m	Optional: i. on 1 boundary only; ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m.	Max Length: the lesser of 15m or 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 10.5m
Greater than 18m	Not permitted.	

Table 6.2.6.4.5 Car parking spaces

Site proximity	Land use	Maximum number of car spaces to be provided	Minimum number of car Spaces to be provided
----------------	----------	---	---



## 6 Zones

<b>Within 800m walking distance of a higher order centre</b>	Non-residential	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 50m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling*
	Residential – serviced/short term	3 per 4 dwellings* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings* + staff spaces
<b>Other (Wider catchment)</b>	Non-residential	1 per 20m <sup>2</sup> GFA	1 per 30m <sup>2</sup> GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling*
	Residential – serviced/short term	1 per dwelling* + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings* + staff spaces

Note - Car parking rates are to be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note -\* Where Dwellings are not being established (e.g. beds and communal area) the car parking rate specified above is to be provided per Non-residential GFA.

Note - Allocation of car parking spaces to dwellings is at the discretion of the developer.

Note - Residential - Permanent/long term includes: Multiple dwelling<sup>(49)</sup>, Relocatable home park<sup>(62)</sup>, Residential care facility<sup>(65)</sup>, Retirement facility<sup>(67)</sup>.

Note - Residential - Serviced/short term includes: Rooming accommodation<sup>(69)</sup> or Short-term accommodation<sup>(77)</sup>.

Density Figures

Figure 6.2.6.4.1 - Kallangur



Figure 6.2.6.4.2 - Mango Hill

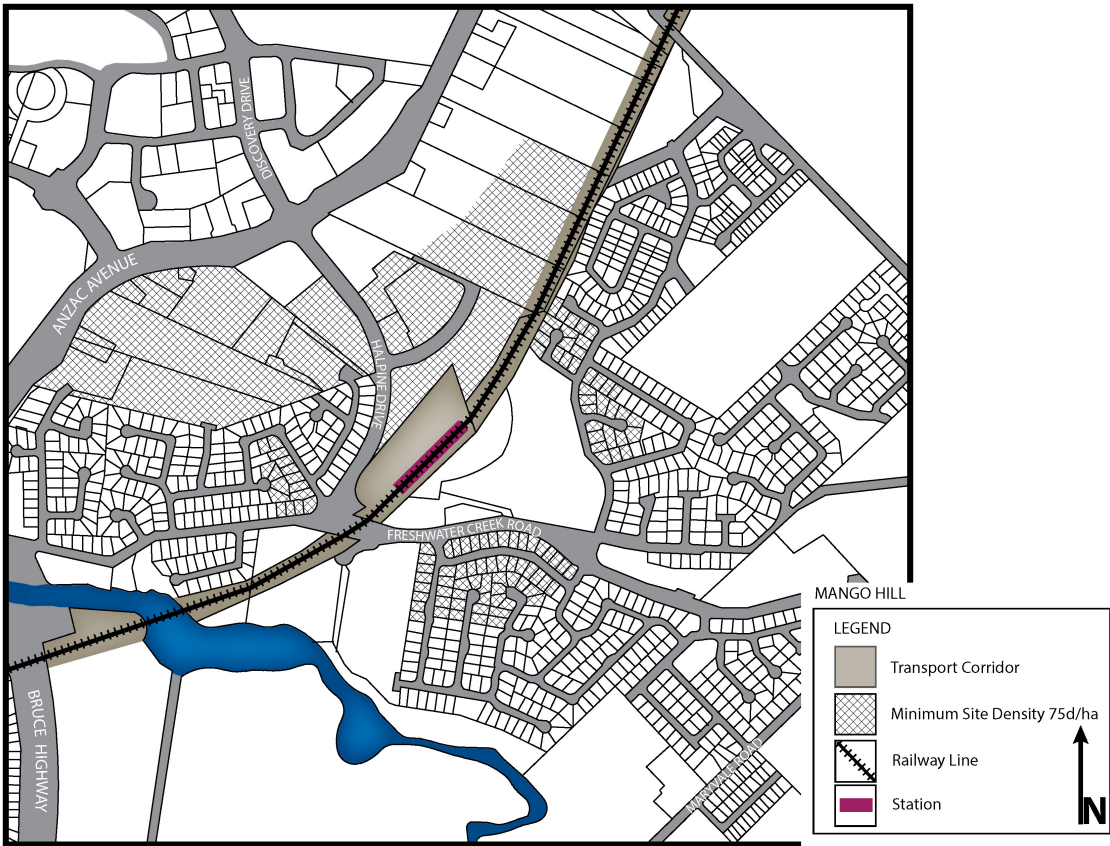


Figure 6.2.6.4.3 - Mango Hill East



Figure 6.2.6.4.4 - Murrumba Downs

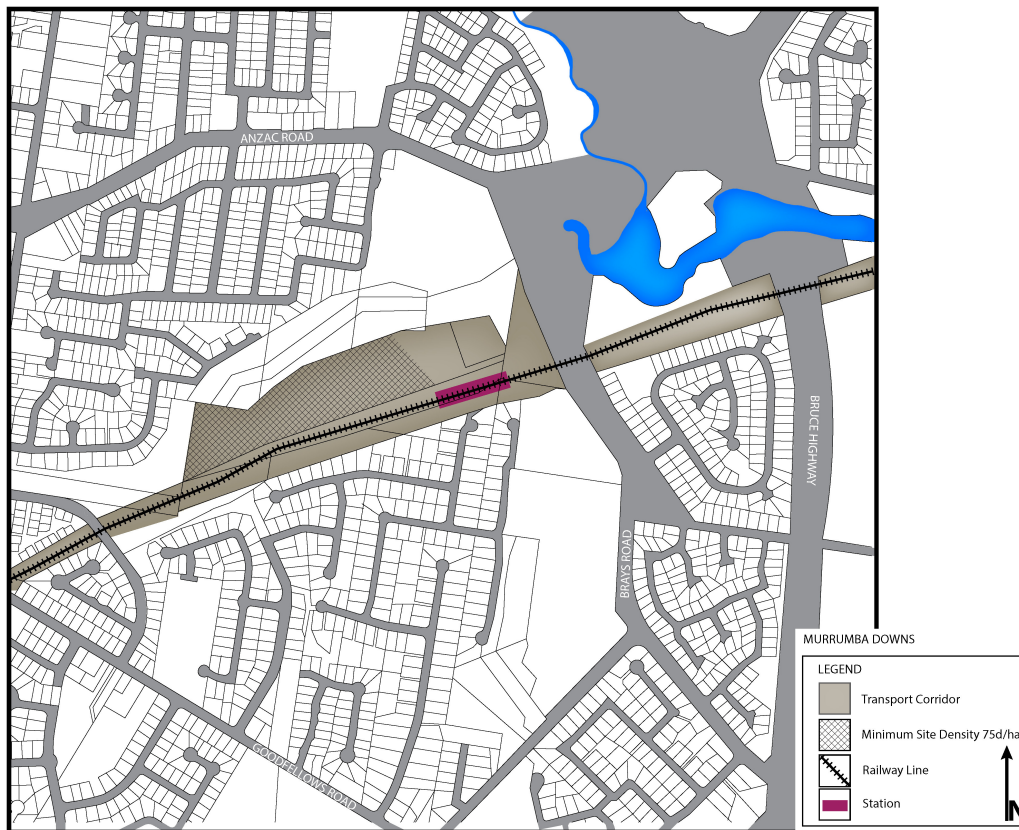




Figure 6.2.6.4.5 Kippa-Ring



## Movement network figures

Figure 6.2.6.4.6 - Dakabin



Figure 6.2.6.4.7 - Kallangur

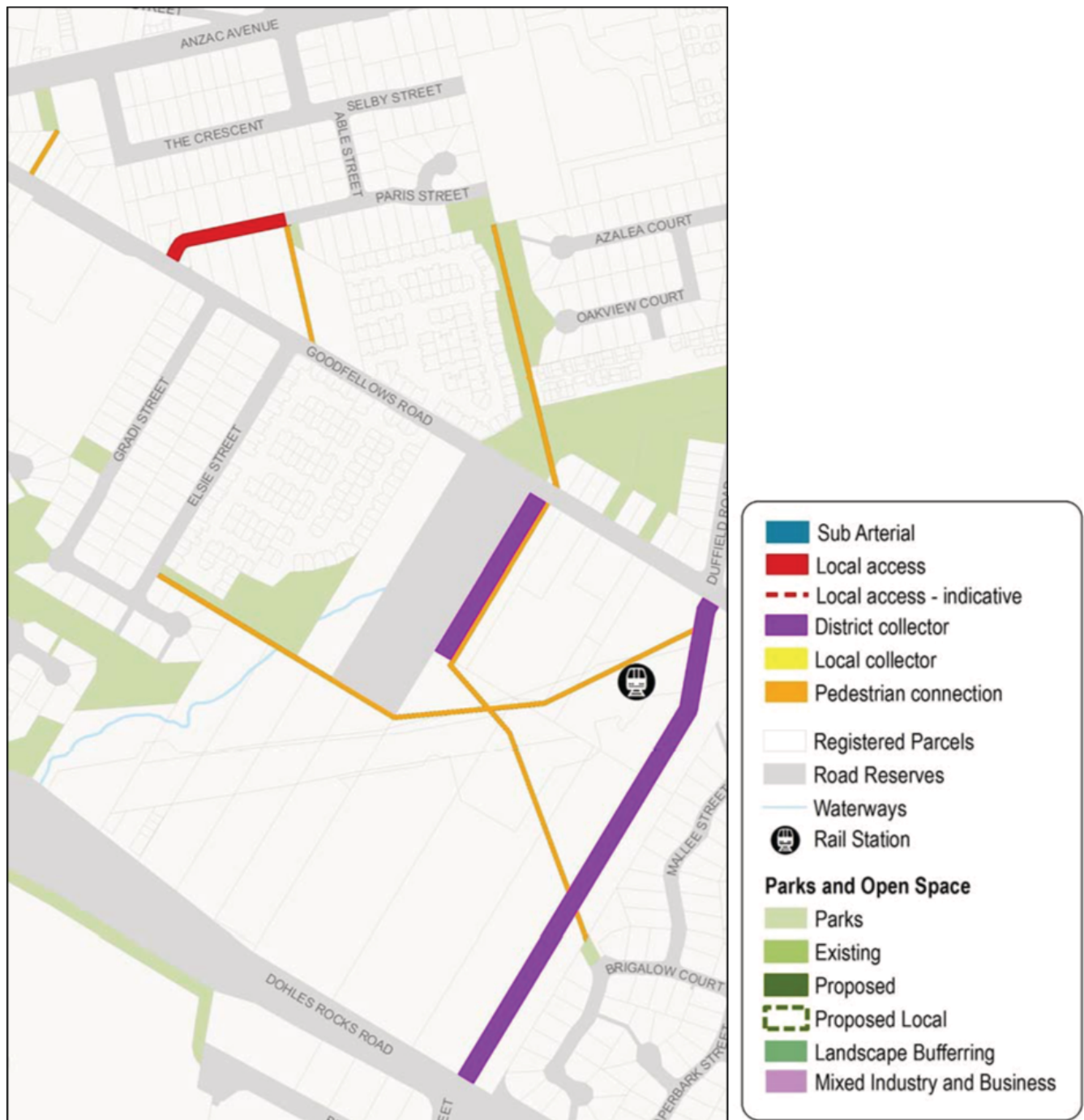




Figure 6.2.6.4.8 - Mango Hill

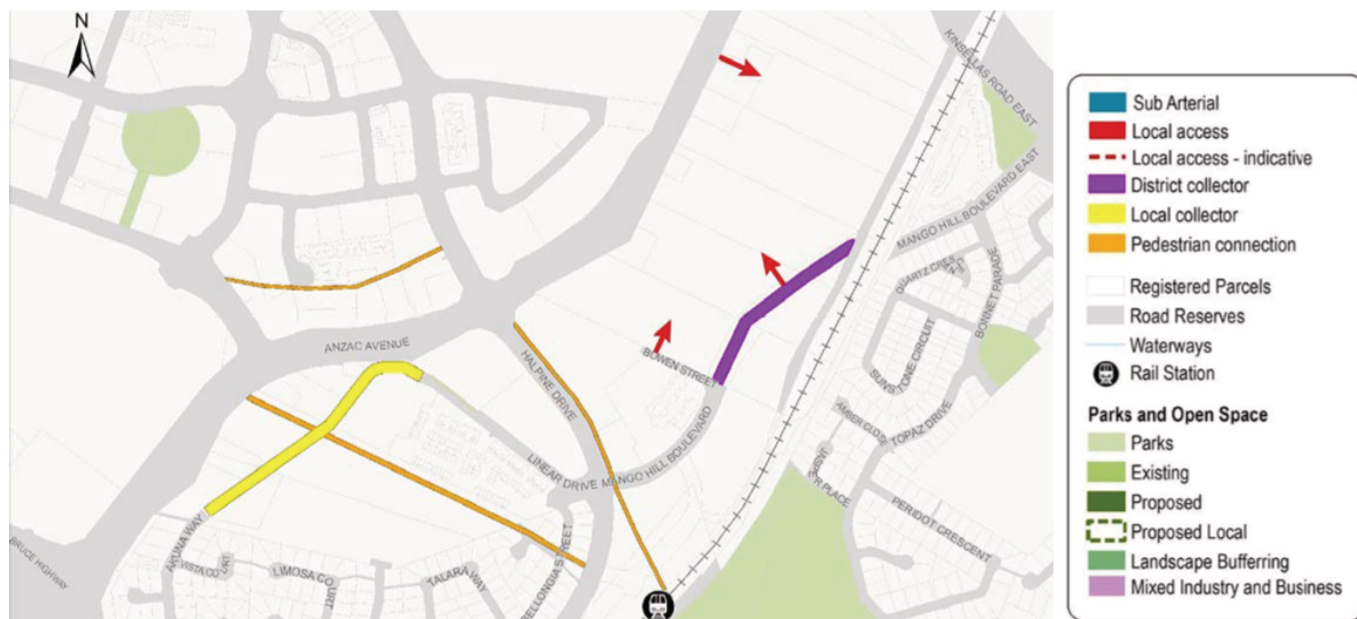


Figure 6.2.6.4.9 - Mango Hill East

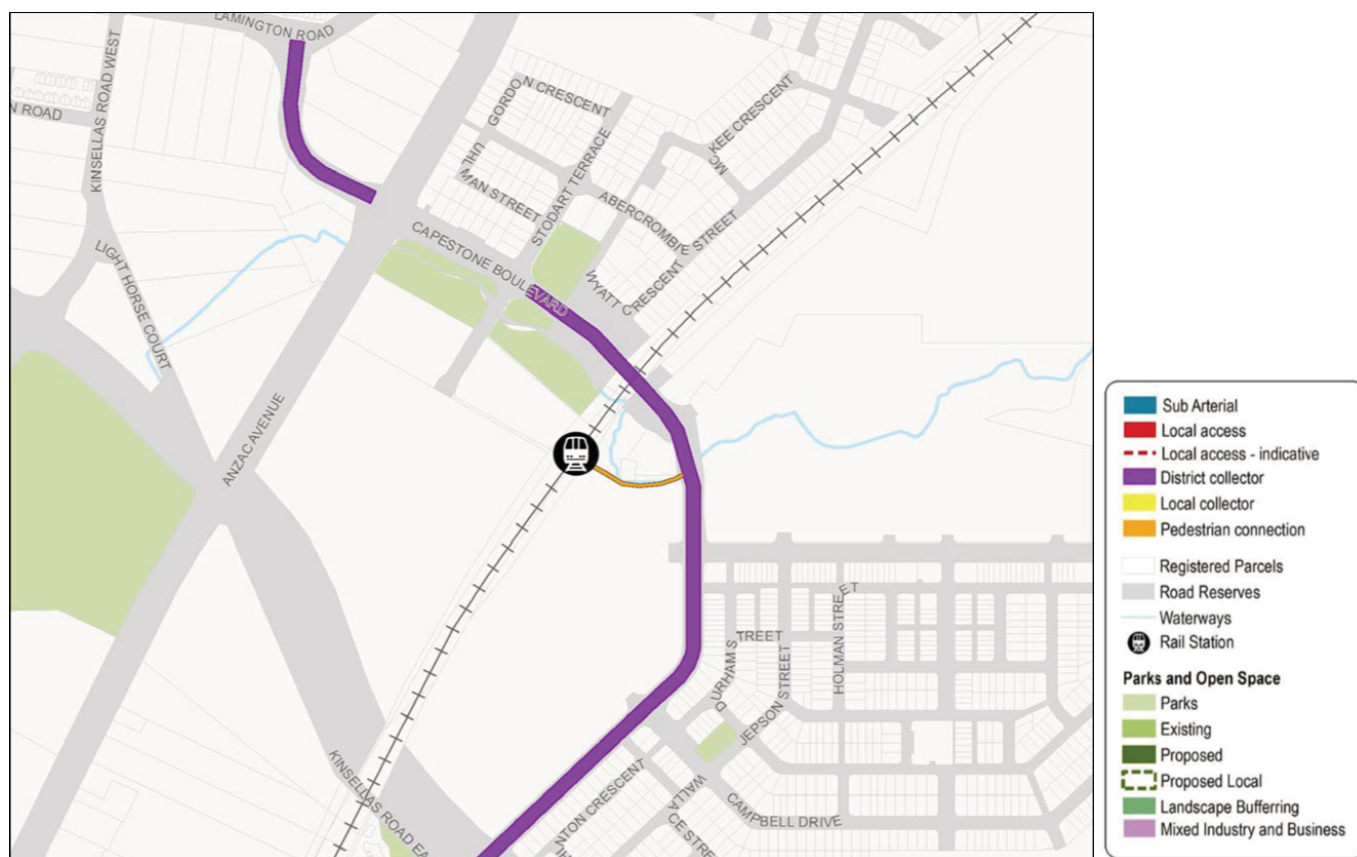




Figure 6.2.6.4.10 - Narangba - Main Street

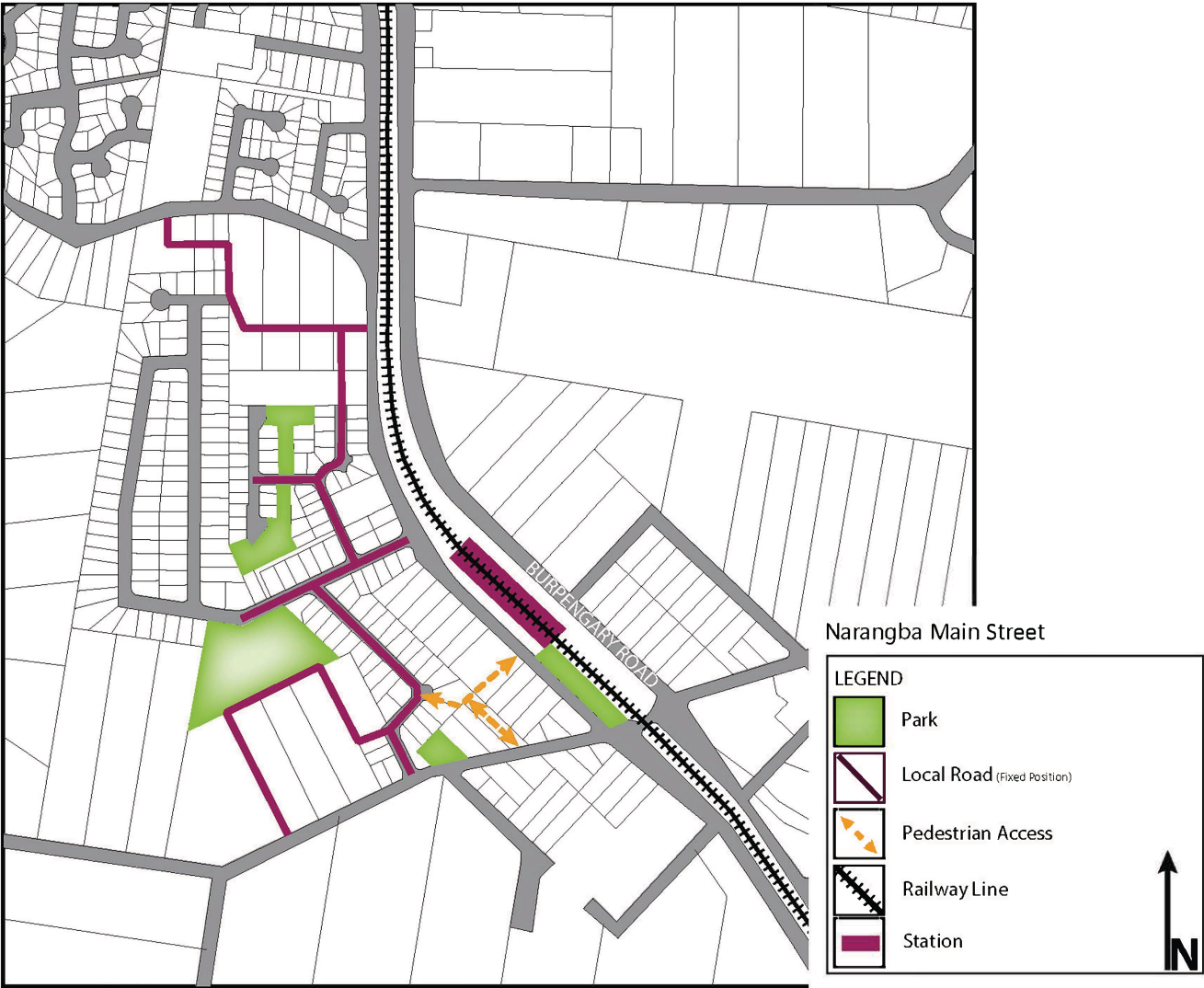


Figure 6.2.6.4.11 - Petrie

